



# Land Act 1994

Reprinted as in force on 1 July 2007

Reprint No. 9

This reprint is prepared by  
the Office of the Queensland Parliamentary Counsel  
Warning—This reprint is not an authorised copy

# Information about this reprint

This Act is reprinted as at 1 July 2007. The reprint—

- shows the law as amended by all amendments that commenced on or before that day (Reprints Act 1992 s 5(c))
- incorporates all necessary consequential amendments, whether of punctuation, numbering or another kind (Reprints Act 1992 s 5(d)).

The reprint includes a reference to the law by which each amendment was made—see list of legislation and list of annotations in endnotes. Also see list of legislation for any uncommenced amendments.

Minor editorial changes allowed under the provisions of the Reprints Act 1992 mentioned in the following list have also been made to use aspects of format and printing style consistent with current drafting practice (s 35).

This page is specific to this reprint. See previous reprints for information about earlier changes made under the Reprints Act 1992. A table of reprints is included in the endnotes.

**Also see endnotes for information about—**

- **when provisions commenced**
- **editorial changes made in earlier reprints.**

## **Dates shown on reprints**

**Reprints dated at last amendment** All reprints produced on or after 1 July 2002, hard copy and electronic, are dated as at the last date of amendment. Previously reprints were dated as at the date of publication. If a hard copy reprint is dated earlier than an electronic version published before 1 July 2002, it means the legislation was not further amended and the reprint date is the commencement of the last amendment.

If the date of a hard copy reprint is the same as the date shown for an electronic version previously published, it merely means that the electronic version was published before the hard copy version. Also, any revised edition of the previously published electronic version will have the same date as that version.

**Replacement reprint date** If the date of a hard copy reprint is the same as the date shown on another hard copy reprint it means that one is the replacement of the other.



## Queensland

# Land Act 1994

## Contents

---

		Page
<b>Chapter 1</b>	<b>Preliminary</b>	
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	
1	Short title . . . . .	25
3	Dictionary . . . . .	25
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Objects</b>	
4	Object of this Act . . . . .	25
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Application of Act</b>	
5	Land to which Act applies. . . . .	27
6	Act binds all persons . . . . .	27
7	Relationship with Native Title Act . . . . .	27
<b>Part 4</b>	<b>Land near high-water mark</b>	
8	Definitions. . . . .	27
9	Land below high-water mark owned by the State. . . . .	28
10	Accretions owned by the State . . . . .	29
11	Local government for new land . . . . .	29
12	Inundated land . . . . .	29
13	Power to deal with land below high-water mark . . . . .	30
<b>Chapter 2</b>	<b>Land allocation</b>	
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Allocation powers</b>	
14	Governor in Council may grant land. . . . .	30
15	Governor in Council may lease land. . . . .	30
16	Deciding appropriate tenure. . . . .	31
17	Granting land to the State . . . . .	31
18	Governor in Council may exchange land . . . . .	32
19	Minister may buy land. . . . .	32
20	Dealing with mining interests . . . . .	32

<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Reservations</b>	
21	Reservation of minerals, petroleum etc. . . . .	33
22	Reservation of quarry materials . . . . .	33
23	Reservation for public purposes . . . . .	33
24	Disposal of reservations no longer needed . . . . .	34
25	Disposal of reservations by sale . . . . .	34
26	Minister may decide boundaries of reservations . . . . .	34
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Native title</b>	
27	Object . . . . .	35
28	Interaction with native title legislation . . . . .	35
29	Taking into consideration Aboriginal tradition and Islander custom . . . . .	36
<b>Chapter 3</b>	<b>Reserves, deeds of grant in trust and roads</b>	
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Reserves and deeds of grant in trust</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>General</b>	
30	Object . . . . .	37
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Reserves</b>	
31	Dedication and adjustment of reserves . . . . .	38
32	State leases over reserves . . . . .	38
33	Revocation of reserves . . . . .	39
34	Revocation of reserve cancels appointments, leases and permits . . . . .	39
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Deeds of grant in trust</b>	
35	Use for community purposes of land granted in trust . . . . .	40
36	Amalgamating land with common purposes . . . . .	40
37	Removing area from deed of grant in trust . . . . .	40
38	Cancelling a deed of grant in trust . . . . .	41
<b>Division 4</b>	<b>Deeds of grant in trust for Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders</b>	
39	Application of division . . . . .	42
40	Improvements and land may be excluded . . . . .	42
41	Survey not needed . . . . .	42
42	Change of boundaries or roads . . . . .	43
43	Only Parliament may delete land from or cancel an existing deed of grant in trust . . . . .	43
<b>Division 5</b>	<b>Appointments, functions and removal of trustees</b>	
44	Appointing trustees . . . . .	43
45	Details of trustees . . . . .	44

---

46	Trustee's administrative functions . . . . .	44
47	Trustee's accounting functions . . . . .	45
48	Trustees to give information and allow inspection of records . . . . .	45
49	External audits . . . . .	46
50	Vacation of office by trustee . . . . .	46
51	Removal of trustees . . . . .	46
<b>Division 6</b>	<b>Powers of trustee</b>	
52	General powers of trustee . . . . .	47
52A	Declaration that trustee is statutory body . . . . .	47
53	Statutory body trustee powers . . . . .	47
54	No power to sell trust land . . . . .	47
55	Power to surrender . . . . .	48
56	Model by-laws. . . . .	48
<b>Division 7</b>	<b>Trustee leases and trustee permits</b>	
57	Trustee leases . . . . .	50
57A	Amending a trustee lease. . . . .	50
58	Other transactions relating to trustee leases . . . . .	50
59	Basis of Ministerial approval. . . . .	51
60	Trustee permits. . . . .	52
61	Conditions on trustee leases and trustee permits . . . . .	52
62	Grouping trust land. . . . .	52
63	Rent to be charged. . . . .	53
64	Minister may dispense with approval . . . . .	53
65	Cancellation of a trustee lease or trustee permit . . . . .	53
66	Right to remove improvements on cancellation . . . . .	54
<b>Division 8</b>	<b>Mortgaging trust land</b>	
67	Power to mortgage trust land . . . . .	54
68	Mortgagee in possession . . . . .	55
69	What is the unimproved value . . . . .	55
70	Sale by mortgagee in possession . . . . .	56
71	Effect of sale. . . . .	56
72	Disposal of sale price . . . . .	57
<b>Division 9</b>	<b>Winding-up trusts of trust land</b>	
73	Application of division. . . . .	57
74	Minister may start winding-up. . . . .	57
75	Property vests in liquidator. . . . .	57
76	Sale of trust assets. . . . .	58

---

77	Trustees to help in winding-up . . . . .	58
78	Winding-up may continue after revocation, cancellation or sale. . . . .	59
<b>Division 10</b>	<b>Cemeteries</b>	
79	Cemetery registers . . . . .	59
80	Trustee may remove structures . . . . .	59
81	Application to close or reopen cemetery . . . . .	59
82	Trustees may transfer trust to local government. . . . .	60
83	Exhumations. . . . .	60
<b>Division 11</b>	<b>Other grants for public purposes</b>	
84	Surrender of land still needed for a public purpose . . . . .	60
85	Surrender of land no longer needed for a public purpose . . . . .	61
86	Public notice of proposed surrender. . . . .	61
87	Effect of surrender . . . . .	62
88	Dealing with land used as a cemetery . . . . .	62
<b>Division 12</b>	<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
89	Survey of trust land . . . . .	62
90	Application of Acts to trustees . . . . .	62
91	Trustees taken to be owners for legal proceedings . . . . .	62
92	Protection from liability . . . . .	63
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Roads</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Dedicating and opening roads</b>	
93	Meaning of road . . . . .	63
94	Dedication of road by gazette notice . . . . .	63
95	Roads vest in the State . . . . .	64
96	Roads in existing leases are dedicated . . . . .	64
97	Clarification of road status . . . . .	64
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Closing roads</b>	
98	Closure of road by gazette notice. . . . .	64
99	Application to close road . . . . .	65
100	Public notice of closure . . . . .	65
101	Minister to consider objections. . . . .	66
102	Changing application . . . . .	66
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Road licences for temporarily closed roads</b>	
103	Issue of road licence . . . . .	66
104	Conditions of issuing road licence . . . . .	67
105	Cancellation or surrender of road licence. . . . .	67

---

<b>Division 3A</b>	<b>Temporarily closed roads</b>	
106	Temporarily closed road still dedicated land . . . . .	68
107	Reopening a temporarily closed road . . . . .	68
<b>Division 4</b>	<b>Permanently closed roads</b>	
108	Dealing with permanently closed road . . . . .	68
<b>Division 5</b>	<b>Road re-positioning</b>	
109	Simultaneous opening and closing of road . . . . .	69
<b>Division 6</b>	<b>Building of roads in State developments</b>	
110	Minister may build roads . . . . .	70
111	When road comes under local government control . . . . .	70
<b>Chapter 4</b>	<b>Land holdings</b>	
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Making land available</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Interests in land available by competition</b>	
112	Interests in land available by auction, tender or ballot . . . . .	71
113	Public notice of availability to be given . . . . .	71
114	Information to be included in sale notice . . . . .	71
115	Conditions of sale . . . . .	72
116	Interests in land may be sold after auction . . . . .	72
117	Interest may be withdrawn from auction, tender or ballot . . . . .	73
118	Appeal against exclusion from ballot or tender . . . . .	73
119	Conduct of ballot . . . . .	73
120	Offer to winner of ballot or tender . . . . .	73
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Interests in land available without competition</b>	
121	Leases of unallocated State land . . . . .	74
122	Deeds of grant of unallocated State land . . . . .	75
123	Priority criteria . . . . .	75
124	Leases of State forests and national parks . . . . .	75
125	Deeds of grant in trust and leases over reserves . . . . .	76
126	Strategic port land . . . . .	76
127	Reclaimed land . . . . .	76
128	Meaning of significant development . . . . .	77
129	Lease for significant development . . . . .	77
130	Transfer of lease for significant development . . . . .	77
130A	Change of financial and managerial capabilities of lessee of lease for significant development . . . . .	78
131	Amalgamation may be a condition . . . . .	80

---

<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Availability of additional areas</b>	
132	Granting additional areas . . . . .	80
133	Who is eligible for additional areas . . . . .	81
134	Issues the Minister must consider . . . . .	81
135	Committee of review to help Minister . . . . .	81
136	Conditions of offer and lease . . . . .	81
<b>Division 4</b>	<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
137	Right to occupy . . . . .	82
138	Default . . . . .	83
139	Improvements to be bought by incoming lessee or buyer . . . . .	83
140	Provisional value may be negotiated . . . . .	84
141	Payment of survey fee . . . . .	85
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Eligibility to hold land</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>General eligibility restrictions</b>	
142	Minors not to hold land . . . . .	85
143	Departmental officers not to hold land without approval . . . . .	85
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Corporation and aggregation restrictions</b>	
144	Division applies only to leases for grazing and agriculture . . . . .	85
145	Only individuals may hold leases . . . . .	86
146	Maximum individual holding . . . . .	86
147	Calculating holdings . . . . .	86
148	Excess holdings . . . . .	87
149	Leases may not be held on trust . . . . .	87
150	Meaning of family arrangement . . . . .	87
151	Eligibility not affected by devolution by law . . . . .	88
152	Division does not apply to State . . . . .	88
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Leases</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Preliminary</b>	
153	Leases must be used for purpose issued . . . . .	89
154	Minister may approve additional purposes . . . . .	89
155	Length of term leases . . . . .	89
156	Application of Dividing Fences Act . . . . .	90
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Expiry and renewal</b>	
157	Expiry of lease . . . . .	90
158	Application to renew lease . . . . .	90
159	Issues the Minister must consider . . . . .	91
160	Written notice of Minister's decision . . . . .	92



---

161	When offer has been accepted . . . . .	92
162	Acceptance of offer . . . . .	92
163	Land not included in the offer . . . . .	93
164	Short term extension . . . . .	93
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Conversion of tenure</b>	
165	Application of division . . . . .	93
166	Application to convert lease . . . . .	93
167	Issues the Minister must consider . . . . .	94
168	Written notice of Minister's decision . . . . .	95
169	Conditions of freehold offer . . . . .	95
170	Purchase price if deed of grant offered . . . . .	96
171	When offer has been accepted . . . . .	96
172	Acceptance of offer . . . . .	96
173	Land not included in the offer . . . . .	97
173A	Short term extension . . . . .	97
174	Freeholded lease may not be transferred without approval . . . . .	97
175	Forest entitlement areas . . . . .	98
176	Effect of resumption of forest entitlement area . . . . .	99
<b>Part 4</b>	<b>Permits</b>	
177	Chief executive may issue permit . . . . .	100
178	Permits below high-water mark . . . . .	100
179	Fencing . . . . .	100
180	Cancellation or surrender of permit . . . . .	101
<b>Chapter 5</b>	<b>Matters affecting land holdings</b>	
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Rents</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Rents</b>	
181	Rent periods . . . . .	101
182	Rent categories . . . . .	102
183	Rent payable generally . . . . .	102
183A	Rent payable in special cases . . . . .	103
183AA	Protection against particular undue rental increases . . . . .	103
184	Rent adjustments . . . . .	105
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Concessional rents</b>	
185	Development and investigation concessions . . . . .	106
186	Charitable, recreational and sporting concessions . . . . .	106
187	Residential hardship concessions . . . . .	106
188	Property build-up concession . . . . .	107

---

<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Rent and instalment payments</b>	
190	When rent is owing . . . . .	107
191	Overpayment of rent. . . . .	107
192	Deferral of rent and instalment payments for hardship. . . . .	108
193	Forgiveness of deferred rent payments . . . . .	109
194	Change of circumstances. . . . .	109
<b>Division 4</b>	<b>Action for non-payment of rent and instalments</b>	
194A	Meaning of instalment for div 4. . . . .	109
195	Penalty interest on outstanding rent and instalments. . . . .	109
196	Minister may take action for non-payment . . . . .	110
197	Notice of intention to cancel. . . . .	110
198	Minister may reinstate if payment made. . . . .	111
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Conditions</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>General conditions</b>	
199	Duty of care condition. . . . .	111
200	Noxious plants condition. . . . .	111
201	Information condition . . . . .	112
202	Improvement condition . . . . .	112
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Other conditions</b>	
203	Typical conditions . . . . .	112
204	Survey condition. . . . .	113
205	Tied condition . . . . .	113
206	Personal residence condition . . . . .	113
207	Another person may complete personal residence condition. . . . .	114
208	Resumption condition. . . . .	114
209	Performance security condition . . . . .	115
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Changing conditions</b>	
210	Changing conditions. . . . .	115
211	Conditions must be reviewed . . . . .	116
212	Minister may change conditions after review . . . . .	116
<b>Division 4</b>	<b>Compliance with conditions</b>	
213	Obligation to perform conditions. . . . .	117
214	Land protection. . . . .	117
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Resumption and compensation</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Resumption of a lease or easement</b>	
215	Application of division. . . . .	118
216	Resumption of lease. . . . .	119

---

217	Resumption of an easement . . . . .	119
218	Resumption for constructing authorities . . . . .	119
219	Effect of resumption . . . . .	119
220	Service of order in council . . . . .	120
221	Application of Acquisition of Land Act 1967 . . . . .	120
222	Revoking a resumption . . . . .	121
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Resumption of a lease under a condition of the lease</b>	
223	Application of division . . . . .	122
224	Resumption of lease . . . . .	122
225	Effect of resumption . . . . .	122
226	Compensation limited to improvements . . . . .	122
227	Development work an improvement . . . . .	123
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Resumption of a reservation for a public purpose</b>	
228	Application of division . . . . .	123
229	Resumption of reservation . . . . .	123
230	Effect of resumption of possession . . . . .	123
231	Application of Acquisition of Land Act 1967 . . . . .	124
232	Compensation limited to improvements . . . . .	124
233	Development work an improvement . . . . .	125
<b>Part 4</b>	<b>Forfeiture</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Grounds for forfeiture</b>	
234	When lease may be forfeited . . . . .	125
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Forfeiture of leases, generally</b>	
234A	Non-application of div 2 . . . . .	125
235	Notice of forfeiture for outstanding amounts . . . . .	126
236	Minister's options if amount unpaid . . . . .	126
237	Minister may reinstate lease if payment made . . . . .	126
238	Application to the court for forfeiture . . . . .	126
239	Governor in Council's options if court decides on forfeiture . . . . .	127
240	Publication of notice of forfeiture . . . . .	127
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Forfeiture of leases for repeated convictions for vegetation clearing offences</b>	
<b>Subdivision 1</b>	<b>Preliminary</b>	
240A	Application of div 3 . . . . .	128
<b>Subdivision 2</b>	<b>Procedure for forfeiting lease</b>	
240B	Show cause notice . . . . .	128
240C	Decision about forfeiture . . . . .	128

---

240D	Right of appeal . . . . .	129
240E	Publication of notice of forfeiture . . . . .	129
<b>Division 4</b>	<b>Effect of forfeiture</b>	
241	Effect of forfeiture . . . . .	129
242	Lessee to give up possession on forfeiture . . . . .	130
243	Improvements on forfeited lease . . . . .	130
244	Sale by mortgagee instead of forfeiture . . . . .	131
245	Effect of forfeiture of lease issued without competition for development purposes . . . . .	131
<b>Part 5</b>	<b>Payment for improvements</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Payment for improvements by incoming lessee etc.</b>	
246	Application of division. . . . .	131
247	Application of payment for improvements by incoming lessee or buyer . . . . .	132
248	Unclaimed improvement amounts . . . . .	133
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Payment by the State for improvements</b>	
249	Payment by the State for improvements. . . . .	133
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>General</b>	
250	Amounts owing to the State to be deducted. . . . .	134
251	Payment to mortgagee . . . . .	134
<b>Chapter 6</b>	<b>Registration and dealings</b>	
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Land registry and registers</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Land registry</b>	
275	Registers comprising land registry . . . . .	134
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Registers</b>	
276	Registers to be kept by chief executive . . . . .	135
277	Form of registers . . . . .	135
278	Particulars that must be recorded . . . . .	136
279	Recording issue and end of tenures. . . . .	136
280	Particulars that may be recorded . . . . .	136
281	Other information may be kept . . . . .	136
282	Chief executive's procedures on lodgment and registration of document . . . . .	137
283	Documents form part of a register . . . . .	137
284	Entitlement to search a register . . . . .	138
285	Evidentiary effect of certified copies of documents . . . . .	139
285A	Supply of statistical data. . . . .	139

---

<b>Division 3</b>	<b>General requirements for documents in registers</b>	
286	Form of documents . . . . .	140
286A	Land practice manual . . . . .	141
286B	Requiring plan of survey to be lodged . . . . .	142
287	Registered documents must comply with particular requirements . . . . .	142
288	Certain documents must be signed . . . . .	143
288A	Original mortgagee to confirm identity of mortgagor . . . . .	143
288B	Mortgage transferee to confirm identity of mortgagor . . . . .	144
288C	Effect of registration of mortgage under Land Title Act 1994 . . . . .	145
289	Consent to be written on document etc. . . . .	146
290	Required number of executed copies to be lodged . . . . .	147
290AA	Offence not to use appropriate form. . . . .	147
<b>Division 3A</b>	<b>Format of plans of survey</b>	
290A	Available formats for plans . . . . .	147
290B	Standard format plan . . . . .	147
290C	Volumetric format plan . . . . .	147
<b>Division 3B</b>	<b>Explanatory format plans</b>	
290D	Explanatory format plan . . . . .	148
<b>Division 3C</b>	<b>Plans of subdivision</b>	
290E	Meaning of plan of subdivision . . . . .	148
290F	Plan of subdivision may be registered . . . . .	148
290G	Standard format plan of subdivision . . . . .	149
290H	Volumetric format plan of subdivision. . . . .	149
290I	Division of lot on standard format plan of subdivision . . . . .	149
290J	Requirements for registration of plan of subdivision. . . . .	149
290K	Particulars to be recorded on registration of plan. . . . .	150
290L	Lodged plan that is withdrawn and re-lodged. . . . .	150
290M	Division excluding road or watercourse . . . . .	151
290N	Pre-examination of plans . . . . .	151
<b>Division 4</b>	<b>Powers of the chief executive</b>	
291	Chief executive may correct registers. . . . .	151
291A	Correction for omitted easement . . . . .	152
292	Lot-on-plan description. . . . .	152
294	Chief executive may require public notice to be given of certain proposed action . . . . .	153

<b>Part 1A</b>	<b>Building management statements</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Application</b>	
294A	Application . . . . .	153
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Building management statements</b>	
294B	Building management statement may be registered . . . . .	154
294BA	Single area for lots to which building management statement applies . . . . .	155
294C	Circumstances under which building management statement may be registered. . . . .	155
294D	Content of building management statement. . . . .	155
294E	Registration of building management statement . . . . .	156
294F	Amending a building management statement . . . . .	157
294G	Building management statement if lots owned by 1 lessee . . . . .	157
294H	One person becoming lessee of all lots . . . . .	157
294I	Extinguishing a building management statement. . . . .	157
294J	Building management statement affecting freehold and non-freehold land . . . . .	158
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Registration and its effect</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Registration of documents</b>	
295	Right to have interest registered. . . . .	159
296	Tenure document to be returned to land registry . . . . .	160
297	Order of registration of documents. . . . .	160
298	Priority of registered documents. . . . .	160
299	When a document is registered . . . . .	161
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Consequences of registration</b>	
300	Benefits of registration . . . . .	161
301	Interest in land not transferred or created until registration . . . . .	161
302	Effect of registration on interest . . . . .	161
303	Evidentiary effect of recording particulars in the register . . . . .	161
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Documents</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>General</b>	
304	Correcting unregistered documents . . . . .	162
305	Requisitions . . . . .	162
305A	Electronic communication of statutory declaration or affidavit . . . . .	163
306	Rejecting document for failure to comply with requisition. . . . .	164
307	Borrowing lodged document before registration. . . . .	164
308	Withdrawing lodged document before registration . . . . .	165

---

309	Chief executive may call in document for correction or cancellation .....	165
310	Execution of documents .....	165
311	Witnessing documents for individuals .....	166
312	Substitute document .....	166
313	Delivery of documents .....	167
314	Dispensing with production of document .....	167
315	Destroying document in certain circumstances .....	168
316	Transferor must do everything necessary .....	168
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Documents forming part of standard terms documents</b>	
317	Meaning of standard terms document in division .....	169
317A	References to registered standard terms document .....	169
318	Standard terms document may be registered .....	169
319	Standard terms document part of a further document .....	169
320	Document not limited to that contained in standard terms document .....	170
321	Withdrawal or cancellation of standard terms document .....	170
<b>Part 4</b>	<b>Dealings affecting land</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Transfers</b>	
322	Requirements for transfers .....	170
323	Transfers must be registered .....	172
324	Transfer of lands sold in possession or in execution .....	172
325	Effect of registration of transfer .....	172
326	Transferee to indemnify .....	172
326A	Disclosure of information to proposed transferee of lease or licensee .....	172
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Surrender</b>	
327	Surrender of lease or deed of grant .....	173
328	Surrender of subleases .....	173
329	Notice of surrender needed .....	173
330	Requirements for effective surrender .....	174
331	Effect of surrender on existing interests .....	174
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Subleases</b>	
332	Subleases require Minister's approval .....	174
333	General authority to sublease .....	175
334	When subleasing is totally prohibited .....	175
334A	Application to sub-subleases .....	176
335	Subleases must be registered .....	176

---

336	Amending a sublease . . . . .	176
337	Lessee continues to be responsible for primary obligations. . . . .	177
338	Validity of sublease or amendment of sublease against mortgagee . . . . .	177
339	Re-entry by sublessor . . . . .	177
<b>Division 3A</b>	<b>Mediation for disputes about terms of particular subleases</b>	
339A	Application of div 3A. . . . .	178
339B	Mediation . . . . .	178
<b>Division 4</b>	<b>Mortgages</b>	
340	Registering a mortgage . . . . .	180
341	Effect of a mortgage. . . . .	180
342	Releasing a mortgage . . . . .	180
343	Amending a mortgage . . . . .	181
344	Amending priority of mortgages . . . . .	181
345	Mortgagee in possession may sell . . . . .	181
346	Sale of mortgaged lease . . . . .	181
347	Land to be sold within 2 years . . . . .	182
348	Disposal of proceeds of sale . . . . .	182
349	Liability of mortgagee in possession . . . . .	183
350	Effect of transfer after sale by mortgagee . . . . .	183
<b>Division 5</b>	<b>Subdividing leases</b>	
351	Minister's approval required for subdivision . . . . .	184
352	Plan of survey must be registered if needed . . . . .	184
353	Issue of new leases . . . . .	185
354	Conditions of new leases . . . . .	185
<b>Division 6</b>	<b>Amalgamating leases</b>	
355	Amalgamation only by agreement . . . . .	185
356	Issue of new lease . . . . .	186
357	Conditions of amalgamated lease . . . . .	186
<b>Division 7</b>	<b>Correcting and changing deeds of grant and leases</b>	
358	Changing deeds of grant—change in description or boundary of land . . . . .	186
358A	Amendment of leasehold land register or freehold land register for omitted acquired easement. . . . .	188
358B	Compensation not payable to any person for action under s 358A . . . . .	189
359	Correcting or cancelling deeds of grant . . . . .	189
360	Governor in Council may change leases . . . . .	190



<b>Division 8</b>	<b>Easements</b>	
361	Definitions . . . . .	191
362	Easements may be created only by registration . . . . .	191
363	Registration of easement . . . . .	192
364	Registration of plan showing proposed easement . . . . .	193
365	Particulars to be registered . . . . .	193
366	Rights and liabilities created on registration of document . . . . .	193
367	Easement benefiting and burdening land of same person . . . . .	194
368	Same person becoming trustee, lessee or licensee of benefited and burdened lands . . . . .	194
369	Public utility easements . . . . .	194
369A	Transfer of public utility easements . . . . .	196
369B	Transfer of benefited land . . . . .	196
370	Amending an easement . . . . .	197
371	Surrendering an easement . . . . .	198
372	End and continuation of easements . . . . .	198
373	Court may modify or extinguish an easement . . . . .	199
<b>Division 8A</b>	<b>Covenants</b>	
373A	Covenant by registration . . . . .	199
373AA	Compliance with s 373A . . . . .	202
373B	Requirements of document creating covenant . . . . .	202
373C	Amending document creating covenant . . . . .	203
373D	Releasing a covenant . . . . .	203
<b>Division 8B</b>	<b>Profits a prendre</b>	
373E	Application of div 8B . . . . .	203
373F	Definitions for div 8B . . . . .	204
373G	Profit a prendre by registration . . . . .	204
373H	Profit a prendre affecting freehold land and a lease . . . . .	204
373I	Requirements of document creating profit a prendre . . . . .	204
373J	Particulars to be registered . . . . .	205
373K	Profit a prendre benefiting and burdening same person's lease or freehold land . . . . .	205
373L	Same person becoming lessee of benefited and burdened leases . . . . .	206
373M	Owner of benefited lease acquiring interest in burdened lease . . . . .	206
373N	Amending a profit a prendre . . . . .	206
373O	Releasing or removing a profit a prendre . . . . .	206
373P	Effect of surrender of lease on profit a prendre . . . . .	207

---

373Q	Dealing with a profit a prendre . . . . .	207
<b>Division 9</b>	<b>Trusts, deceased estates and bankruptcy</b>	
374	Details of trust must be given . . . . .	207
374A	Interests held in trust must be registered . . . . .	208
375	Document of transfer to trustee . . . . .	208
375A	Document to vest in trustee . . . . .	209
376	Deed of grant or lease may issue in name of deceased person . . . . .	209
377	Registering personal representative . . . . .	209
378	References in documents to a person with an interest in land includes personal representatives etc. . . . .	211
379	Registering beneficiary . . . . .	211
380	Applying for Supreme Court order . . . . .	211
381	Transmission on bankruptcy . . . . .	212
382	Disclaimer in bankruptcy . . . . .	212
<b>Division 10</b>	<b>Powers of attorney and disabilities</b>	
383	Power of attorney . . . . .	212
385	Acts in relation to substitute decision makers . . . . .	213
<b>Division 11</b>	<b>Writs of execution</b>	
386	Registering a writ of execution . . . . .	213
387	Effect of registering a writ of execution . . . . .	214
388	Cancellation of registration of a writ of execution . . . . .	214
389	Discharging or satisfying writ of execution . . . . .	214
389A	Effect on writ of execution of transfer after sale by mortgagee. . . . .	214
<b>Division 12</b>	<b>Liens</b>	
390	Vendor does not have equitable lien . . . . .	215
<b>Division 13</b>	<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
390A	Special provision for transport land . . . . .	215
<b>Chapter 7</b>	<b>General</b>	
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Administration</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Ministerial administration</b>	
391	Administration of Act . . . . .	216
392	Delegation by Minister . . . . .	216
393	Delegation by chief executive . . . . .	217
393A	Departmental officer may give notices for this Act . . . . .	218
394	Committee of review . . . . .	218
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Appointment of authorised persons and other matters</b>	
395	Appointment of authorised persons . . . . .	218

---

396	Authorised person's appointment conditions . . . . .	218
397	Authorised person's identity card . . . . .	219
398	Production of identity card . . . . .	220
399	Protection from liability . . . . .	220
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Inspection powers</b>	
400	Power to enter land, generally . . . . .	220
<b>Division 5</b>	<b>Other provisions about authorised persons</b>	
401	Authorised person to give notice of damage . . . . .	222
402	Compensation . . . . .	222
403	Impersonation of authorised person. . . . .	223
403A	False or misleading statements . . . . .	223
403B	False or misleading documents . . . . .	223
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Unlawful occupation of non-freehold and trust land</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Unlawful occupation of non-freehold and trust land</b>	
404	No trespassing . . . . .	224
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Action to deal with unlawful occupation</b>	
405	Application of division. . . . .	224
406	Notice to person to leave land, remove structures etc. . . . .	225
407	Person must comply with notice . . . . .	225
408	Improvements etc. forfeited . . . . .	226
409	Person may start proceeding in Magistrates Court . . . . .	226
410	Chief executive may start proceeding . . . . .	226
411	Defence may be filed . . . . .	227
412	State may carry out work . . . . .	227
413	Powers of officers and employees of the department. . . . .	228
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Action by lessee, licensee, permittee or trustee</b>	
414	Application of division. . . . .	228
415	Lessee, licensee, permittee or trustee may start proceeding. . . . .	228
416	Defence may be filed . . . . .	228
<b>Division 4</b>	<b>Court matters</b>	
417	Hearing procedures . . . . .	229
418	Discretion of Magistrates Court about orders. . . . .	229
419	Order of the Magistrates Court must be complied with . . . . .	230
420	Appeal to District Court on questions of law only. . . . .	230
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Review of decisions and appeals</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Right of appeal</b>	
421	Notice of right of appeal to be given. . . . .	230

<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Internal review of decisions</b>	
422	Appeal process starts with internal review . . . . .	230
423	Who may apply for review etc. . . . .	230
424	Applying for review . . . . .	231
425	Stay of operation of decision etc. . . . .	231
426	Decision on reconsideration . . . . .	231
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Appeals</b>	
427	Who may appeal. . . . .	232
428	Procedure for an appeal to the court . . . . .	232
429	Powers of court on appeal . . . . .	233
430	Effect of decision of court on appeal . . . . .	233
431	Jurisdiction of the court . . . . .	233
<b>Part 3A</b>	<b>Proceedings generally</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Preliminary</b>	
431A	Application of pt 3A . . . . .	233
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Evidence</b>	
431B	Evidentiary provisions . . . . .	234
431C	Further evidentiary aids . . . . .	234
431D	Instruments, equipment and installations . . . . .	235
431E	Certificate or report about remotely sensed image . . . . .	235
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Starting proceedings</b>	
431G	Offences are summary offences. . . . .	236
431H	Limitation on time for starting offence proceedings . . . . .	236
<b>Division 4</b>	<b>Other matters about proceedings</b>	
431J	Executive officers must ensure corporation complies with Act. . .	236
431L	Recovery of costs of investigation . . . . .	237
431M	Representation of departmental officer in court. . . . .	238
431N	Ability to prosecute under other Acts . . . . .	238
<b>Part 3B</b>	<b>Tidal boundary plans of subdivision</b>	
431NA	Definitions for pt 3B . . . . .	238
431NB	Application of pt 3B . . . . .	239
431NC	Prohibition on registration of relevant tidal boundary plan of subdivision . . . . .	239
431ND	Approval of Minister in circumstances of accretion or erosion . . .	240
431NE	Approval of Minister in other limited circumstances . . . . .	240
431NF	Limit on application of s 358 (Changing deeds of grant—change in description or boundary of land) . . . . .	241

431NG	No compensation for operation of this part . . . . .	241
<b>Part 4</b>	<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
432	Pasturage rights for travelling stock . . . . .	241
434	Meaning of unimproved value . . . . .	242
435	Minister may refer matters to the court. . . . .	242
436	Auctioneer's licence not necessary . . . . .	243
437	Changing county or parish boundaries. . . . .	243
438	What are debts owing to the State . . . . .	243
439	Words and expressions used in documents under Act . . . . .	243
440	Obstruction of officers etc. . . . .	243
441	Protection from liability . . . . .	243
442	Lapse of offer . . . . .	244
443	No deed of grant until fees paid . . . . .	244
444	Chief executive may approve forms . . . . .	244
448	Regulation-making power. . . . .	244
448A	Application of GST to rents . . . . .	245
448B	Application of GST to purchase price for leases . . . . .	245
<b>Chapter 8</b>	<b>Continued rights and tenures</b>	
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Reserves, deeds of grant in trust and roads</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Reserves</b>	
449	Existing reserves and purposes continue. . . . .	246
450	Trustees continue . . . . .	246
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Deeds of grant in trust</b>	
451	Existing deeds of grant in trust and purposes continue . . . . .	246
452	Trustees continue . . . . .	247
452A	Land granted for Aboriginal or Islander inhabitants . . . . .	247
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Existing trustee leases</b>	
453	Existing trustee leases and licences continue . . . . .	247
<b>Division 4</b>	<b>Roads</b>	
454	Existing roads continue . . . . .	248
455	Existing road licences continue . . . . .	248
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Freeholding leases</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Pre-Wolfe freeholding leases</b>	
456	Existing leases continue. . . . .	248
457	Terms of pre-Wolfe freeholding leases . . . . .	248
458	Deed of grant to issue . . . . .	249
459	Residential hardship concessions . . . . .	250

---

<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Post-Wolfe freeholding leases</b>	
460	Existing leases continue . . . . .	250
461	Terms of existing post-Wolfe freeholding leases continue . . . . .	250
462	Terms of post-Wolfe freeholding leases . . . . .	250
463	Deed of grant to issue . . . . .	251
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Grazing homestead freeholding leases</b>	
464	Existing leases continue . . . . .	252
465	Terms of existing grazing homestead freeholding leases continue . . . . .	252
466	Terms of grazing homestead freeholding leases . . . . .	252
467	Deed of grant to issue . . . . .	253
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Perpetual leases</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Grazing homestead perpetual leases</b>	
468	Existing leases continue . . . . .	253
469	Right to a grazing homestead freeholding lease . . . . .	254
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Non-competitive leases</b>	
470	Existing leases continue . . . . .	255
471	Right to a post-Wolfe freeholding lease . . . . .	255
<b>Part 4</b>	<b>Term leases</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Pastoral, preferential pastoral, pastoral development, and stud holdings</b>	
472	Existing leases continue . . . . .	256
473	Covenant for a new term lease . . . . .	256
474	Uses of stud holdings . . . . .	256
475	Restrictions on ownership of preferential pastoral holdings . . . . .	256
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Special and development leases</b>	
476	Existing leases continue . . . . .	257
477	Change of purpose for special lease . . . . .	257
478	Right to a post-Wolfe freeholding lease . . . . .	257
479	Development leases not to be sublet . . . . .	258
<b>Part 5</b>	<b>Licences and permits</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Occupation licences and permits</b>	
480	Occupation licences continue . . . . .	258
481	Cancellation or surrender of occupation licence . . . . .	258
482	Approval needed for improvement and development work . . . . .	259
483	Existing permits continue . . . . .	259

<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Fencing use licences</b>	
484	Existing fencing use licences continue . . . . .	259
485	Minister may cancel licence for breach of condition . . . . .	259
<b>Part 6</b>	<b>Continued tenures generally</b>	
486	Existing conditions continue . . . . .	259
487	Existing concessions continue . . . . .	260
488	Fencing conditions and exemptions . . . . .	260
489	Amalgamating or subdividing existing leases . . . . .	261
<b>Part 7</b>	<b>Tenures under other Acts</b>	
<b>Division 1</b>	<b>Sale to Local Authorities Land Act 1882</b>	
490	Existing deeds of grant continue . . . . .	261
491	Conditions and reservations still applying . . . . .	262
492	Application for new tenure under this Act . . . . .	262
493	Automatic issue of new tenure under this Act . . . . .	262
<b>Division 2</b>	<b>Miners homesteads</b>	
494	Objective . . . . .	263
495	Definitions . . . . .	263
496	Current applications . . . . .	264
497	Refusal or lapsing of current miners homestead application . . . . .	264
498	Time in which offer must be accepted . . . . .	264
499	Automatic issue of new tenure . . . . .	265
500	Application of prepaid rent . . . . .	265
501	Replacement miners homestead documents . . . . .	266
502	Replacement mining titles freeholding leases . . . . .	266
503	Approvals continue . . . . .	267
<b>Division 2A</b>	<b>Further opportunity to convert certain perpetual town leases, that were previously miners homesteads, to freehold</b>	
503A	Objective . . . . .	267
503B	Definitions . . . . .	267
503C	Who may apply under this division . . . . .	268
503D	Time within which application must be made . . . . .	268
503E	How application is dealt with . . . . .	268
503F	Lapse of offer . . . . .	268
503G	Surrender of existing lease . . . . .	269
503H	Existing encumbrances . . . . .	269
503I	Credit for rent paid . . . . .	269

<b>Division 2B</b>	<b>Treatment of special perpetual mining purposes leases under certain Acts</b>	
503J	Special perpetual mining purposes leases become perpetual leases . . . . .	269
503K	Replacement documents . . . . .	270
<b>Division 3</b>	<b>Port and harbour lands</b>	
504	Changing tenures of port lands . . . . .	271
505	Changing tenures of harbour land . . . . .	271
<b>Division 4</b>	<b>Cemetery Act 1865</b>	
506	Existing cemeteries continue . . . . .	272
<b>Part 7A</b>	<b>Brigalow and other lands development provisions</b>	
506A	Definitions for pt 7A . . . . .	272
506B	Corporation. . . . .	273
506C	Corporation represents the Crown . . . . .	273
506D	Functions and powers . . . . .	273
506E	Undertaking by successful applicant . . . . .	273
506F	Area limitations under this Act . . . . .	274
506G	Transfer. . . . .	274
506H	When fee simple of lease may be acquired . . . . .	274
506I	Fund . . . . .	275
506K	Construction of instruments . . . . .	276
506L	Powers of corporation. . . . .	276
506M	Restricted application of Bills of Sale and Other Instruments Act . . . . .	276
506O	Accounts. . . . .	276
506P	Application of Act to purchase leases . . . . .	277
<b>Chapter 9</b>	<b>Transitional and repeal provisions</b>	
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Transitional provisions for original Act (No. 81 of 1994)</b>	
508	Interests under repealed Act continue . . . . .	277
509	Registration of documents lodged before commencement . . . . .	278
510	Offers made before commencement . . . . .	278
511	References in Acts and documents . . . . .	278
512	Harbour matters . . . . .	279
513	Casino matters . . . . .	280
514	Closure of Brigalow Fund . . . . .	280
516	Existing by-laws . . . . .	280
518	Existing powers of attorney . . . . .	281
519	Things done under repealed Acts . . . . .	281



---

520	Effect of repeal by this Act . . . . .	281
<b>Part 1A</b>	<b>Transitional provision for Natural Resources and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2000</b>	
521A	Lease of land under repealed Act, section 269(1) . . . . .	282
<b>Part 1B</b>	<b>Transitional provisions for Guardianship and Administration Act 2000</b>	
521B	Performance of condition under previous s 207(1)(b) possible for 1 year . . . . .	283
521C	Authorisation under repealed s 384 continues for 1 year . . . . .	283
<b>Part 1C</b>	<b>Transitional provision for Audit Legislation Amendment Act 2006</b>	
521D	Persons appointed to perform certain audits before commencement . . . . .	283
521N	Dealing with disputes under particular subleases . . . . .	284
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Repeal</b>	
522	Completion of repeal . . . . .	284
<b>Schedule 1</b>	<b>Community purposes</b> . . . . .	285
<b>Schedule 2</b>	<b>Original decisions</b> . . . . .	286
<b>Schedule 6</b>	<b>Dictionary</b> . . . . .	288
<b>Endnotes</b>		
1	Index to endnotes . . . . .	302
2	Date to which amendments incorporated . . . . .	302
3	Key . . . . .	303
4	Table of reprints . . . . .	303
5	Tables in earlier reprints . . . . .	304
6	List of legislation . . . . .	304
7	List of annotations . . . . .	311
8	List of forms notified or published in the gazette . . . . .	333
9	Information about retrospectivity . . . . .	335



# Land Act 1994

[as amended by all amendments that commenced on or before 1 July 2007]

**An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the administration and management of non-freehold land and deeds of grant in trust and the creation of freehold land, and for related purposes**

## Chapter 1 Preliminary

### Part 1 Introduction

#### 1 Short title

This Act may be cited as the *Land Act 1994*.

#### 3 Dictionary

The dictionary in schedule 6 defines particular words used in this Act.

### Part 2 Objects

#### 4 Object of this Act

In the administration of this Act, land to which this Act applies must be managed for the benefit of the people of Queensland by having regard to the following principles—

#### Sustainability

- sustainable resource use and development to ensure existing needs are met and the State's resources are conserved for the benefit of future generations

#### Evaluation

- land evaluation based on the appraisal of land capability and the consideration and balancing of the different economic, environmental, cultural and social opportunities and values of the land

#### Development

- allocating land for development in the context of the State's planning framework, and applying contemporary best practice in design and land management
- when land is made available, allocation to persons who will facilitate its most appropriate use that supports the economic, social and physical wellbeing of the people of Queensland

#### Community purpose

- if land is needed for community purposes, the retention of the land for the community in a way that protects and facilitates the community purpose

#### Protection

- protection of environmentally and culturally valuable and sensitive areas and features

#### Consultation

- consultation with community groups, industry associations and authorities is an important part of the decision making process

#### Administration

- consistent and impartial dealings
- efficient, open and accountable administration

- a market approach in land dealings, adjusted when appropriate for community benefits arising from the dealing.

## **Part 3 Application of Act**

### **5 Land to which Act applies**

- (1) This Act applies to all land, including land below high-water mark.<sup>1</sup>
- (2) Layers and strata above and below the surface of land may be dealt with under this Act.<sup>2</sup>

### **6 Act binds all persons**

This Act binds all persons, including the State and, as far as the legislative power of the Parliament permits, the Commonwealth and the other States.

### **7 Relationship with Native Title Act**

This Act does not affect the operation of the *Native Title (Queensland) Act 1993*.

## **Part 4 Land near high-water mark**

### **8 Definitions**

In this part—

---

1 Although this Act generally applies to non-freehold land, most freehold land contains a reservation to the State for minerals. To that extent, this Act applies to all land.

2 However, see section 14(3).

***navigable river*** includes as far up a river, creek or stream, connecting to the sea, whether in the natural state or otherwise, as—

- (a) the spring tides ordinarily flow and reflow; and
- (b) a ship ordinarily used to transport goods can be navigated.

***ship*** has the same meaning as in the *Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Act 1994*.

***tidal navigable river*** means a river navigable as far up as the spring tide ordinarily flows and reflows.

***tidal water*** means any part of the sea or of a port (including any tidal navigable river) ordinarily within the ebb and flow of the tide at spring tides.

## **9 Land below high-water mark owned by the State**

- (1) All land below high-water mark, including the beds and banks of tidal navigable rivers—
  - (a) is the property of the State, unless the land is inundated land or a registered interest in the land is held by someone else; and
  - (b) may be dealt with as unallocated State land.
- (2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that if a tidal navigable river forms the boundary of a parcel of land or a person owns land on both sides of a tidal navigable river—
  - (a) the land below high-water mark is and always has been the property of the State; and
  - (b) if the line of the high-water mark shifts over time by gradual and imperceptible degrees—the boundaries of the parcel shift with the high-water mark.
- (3) No act to occupy, use, build works or remove material or product, with or without lawful authority, divests the State of its ownership of land below high-water mark.

**10 Accretions owned by the State**

Land that becomes raised above high-water mark, whether gradually and imperceptibly or otherwise, because of the carrying out of works, belongs to the State and may be dealt with as unallocated State land.<sup>3</sup>

**11 Local government for new land**

- (1) Land that becomes raised above high-water mark is land within the local government area of land adjoining the raised land.
- (2) If the raised land adjoins land in more than 1 local government area, the Minister must decide the local government for the land.

**12 Inundated land**

- (1) If inundated land adjoins the limits of a port, the land forms part of the port for an Act applying to tidal water in the port.
- (2) If inundated land is outside the limits of a port, the land forms part of the tidal water for an Act applying to tidal water.
- (3) The registered owner of inundated land may suitably indicate where the boundaries of the land are across the surface of the water.
- (4) If the registered owner of inundated land has suitably indicated where the boundaries of the land are, the registered owner may regulate or prohibit the use or movement of ships in or over the water above the inundated land.
- (5) To remove any doubt, it is declared that an interest in freehold land immediately before the land becomes inundated land is not affected by the inundation and neither the State nor a port authority is authorised to deal with or give an interest in the land unless the State or port authority is the registered owner of the land.
- (6) In this section—

---

<sup>3</sup> Reclaimed land is dealt with under section 127.

*registered owner* of inundated land includes a lessee of the land.

### **13 Power to deal with land below high-water mark**

Land below high-water mark, other than inundated land, may be leased, granted, occupied, sold or transferred only under the authority of an Act.

## **Chapter 2 Land allocation**

### **Part 1 Allocation powers**

#### **14 Governor in Council may grant land**

- (1) The Governor in Council may grant, in fee simple, unallocated State land.
- (2) The Governor in Council may also grant, in fee simple in trust, unallocated State land for use for a community purpose.
- (3) A grant under subsection (1) or (2) may not be made for land below high-water mark.

#### **15 Governor in Council may lease land**

- (1) The Governor in Council may—
  - (a) lease unallocated State land for either a term of years or in perpetuity; and
  - (b) lease land in a reserve for a term of years only.
- (2) A lease below high-water mark may be granted only if—
  - (a) it will not unduly affect safe navigation and sound development of the State's waterways and ports; and
  - (b) the impact on marine infrastructure has been considered; and



- (c) it would not have a detrimental effect on coastal management; and
  - (d) it is consistent with the intent of any relevant State management plan.
- (3) A lease for land below high-water mark is not an approval to reclaim the land.
  - (4) A lease may state the purpose for which the land must be used.

## 16 Deciding appropriate tenure

- (1) Before land is allocated under this Act, the chief executive must evaluate the land to assess the most appropriate tenure and use for the land.
- (2) The evaluation must take account of State, regional and local planning strategies and policies and the object of this Act.
- (3) For Cape York agreement land, the evaluation may also take account of commitments and undertakings—
  - (a) having effect in relation to tenure; and
  - (b) given by persons under, or arising from, a Cape York agreement.
- (4) Subsection (3) applies for 10 years after it commences.
- (5) In this section—

***Cape York agreement*** means—

- (a) the Cape York Peninsula Land Use Heads of Agreement made on 5 February 1996; or
- (b) the agreement made on 17 September 2001, headed ‘Deed of Endorsement Cape York Land Use Heads of Agreement’.

***Cape York agreement land*** means unallocated State land to which a Cape York agreement applies.

## 17 Granting land to the State

The Governor in Council may—

- (a) grant unallocated State land in fee simple to the State; and
- (b) lease unallocated State land to the State.

### **18 Governor in Council may exchange land**

- (1) The Governor in Council, by agreement with a registered owner, a lessee or the holder of a native title interest in land, may grant or lease unallocated State land in exchange for freehold land, a lease or a native title interest in land.<sup>4</sup>
- (2) A power under subsection (1) may be exercised only if the State's equity in land would not be reduced.

### **19 Minister may buy land**

The Minister, for the State, may buy land leased under this Act or freehold land.

### **20 Dealing with mining interests**

- (1) Even if there is a mining interest over unallocated State land, the land is still unallocated State land for dealing with it under this Act.
- (2) However, the dealing can not affect—
  - (a) the rights of the holder of the mining interest or the successors of the holder; or
  - (b) an agreement made, or anything else done, under the *Mineral Resources Act 1989*, the *Petroleum Act 1923* or the *Petroleum and Gas (Production and Safety) Act 2004*.
- (3) In this section—

***mining interest*** means a permit, claim, licence, lease or other authority held under the *Mineral Resources Act 1989*, the

---

<sup>4</sup> A deed of grant amended because of an exchange of land is issued under section 358. A lease amended because of an exchange of land is amended under section 360.

*Petroleum Act 1923 or the Petroleum and Gas (Production and Safety) Act 2004.*

## **Part 2                      Reservations**

### **21            Reservation of minerals, petroleum etc.**

Each deed of grant, deed of grant in trust or lease issued under this Act is subject to the reservations and conditions authorised or required under this or another Act.<sup>5</sup>

### **22            Reservation of quarry materials**

- (1) A deed of grant or deed of grant in trust issued for land containing quarry material owned by the State must contain a reservation of the quarry material, other than topsoil, to the State.
- (2) Subsection (1) applies to a deed of grant or deed of grant in trust issued under section 358<sup>6</sup> only if the land being surrendered is already subject to the reservation mentioned in subsection (1).

### **23            Reservation for public purposes**

- (1) A deed of grant, deed of grant in trust or lease issued under this Act may be issued containing a reservation for a public purpose.
- (2) Each reservation must be for a stated area, in size, but the grant or lease need not identify the particular land reserved.

---

5    The *Mineral Resources Act 1989*, section 8 and the *Petroleum Act 1923*, section 10 provide that each grant and lease issued under this Act is subject to the reservation of the minerals and petroleum mentioned in the sections.

6    Section 358 is about getting a new deed of grant because of a surrender.

**24 Disposal of reservations no longer needed**

- (1) If a reservation for a public purpose in a deed of grant is no longer needed for the purpose, the Governor in Council may sell all or part of the land in the reservation to the registered owner of the deed of grant.<sup>7</sup>
- (2) Alternatively, if the reservation is adequate in size to be used by a person other than the registered owner and the registered owner does not buy the land—
  - (a) possession of all or part of the land reserved may be resumed; and
  - (b) the land resumed may be dealt with as unallocated State land.

**25 Disposal of reservations by sale**

- (1) If land is sold under section 24(1), the sale price for the land is the unimproved value of the land decided by the Minister.
- (2) The registered owner may appeal against the unimproved value.
- (3) The unimproved value is the value—
  - (a) if the registered owner applied to buy the land—on the day the application was received by the Minister; or
  - (b) if the Minister made an offer to sell the land before the registered owner applied to buy the land—on the day the offer was made.

**26 Minister may decide boundaries of reservations**

- (1) If the Governor in Council resumes possession of all or part of a reservation and the boundaries of the reservation are not stated in the lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust, the Minister may decide the boundaries of the reservation.<sup>8</sup>

---

<sup>7</sup> A deed of grant issued because of the disposal of a reservation is issued under section 358.

<sup>8</sup> Resumptions are dealt with in chapter 5, part 3, division 3.

- (2) In deciding the boundaries of the land being resumed, the Minister must consider the following matters unless the lessee, registered owner or trustee of the land otherwise agrees with the Minister—
  - (a) 1 of the boundaries should adjoin, or be, an existing road;
  - (b) the lessee, registered owner or trustee should not be deprived of access to the land;
  - (c) the land to be resumed should be, as near as practicable, of the average qualities and capabilities of all the land in the lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust.
- (3) Written notice of the Minister's decision on the boundaries and the reasons for the decision must be given to the lessee, registered owner or trustee.
- (4) The lessee, registered owner or trustee may appeal against the Minister's decision on the boundaries.

## **Part 3                      Native title**

### **27            Object**

The object of this part is to emphasise that land administered under this Act must be dealt with in a way not inconsistent with the *Native Title Act 1993* (Cwlth) and the *Native Title (Queensland) Act 1993*.

### **28            Interaction with native title legislation**

- (1) Any action taken under this Act must be taken in a way not inconsistent with the *Native Title Act 1993* (Cwlth) and the *Native Title (Queensland) Act 1993*.
- (2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that if native title exists over land, the land may still be dealt with under this Act.
- (3) However, subsection (2) is subject to subsection (1).

*Example—*

The issue of a permit under this Act, with appropriate conditions, could be a low impact future act under the *Native Title Act 1993* (Cwlth).

(4) In subsection (1)—

**action** includes any of the following—

- (a) reserving land;
- (b) dedicating land as a road;
- (c) granting land;
- (d) issuing a lease, permit or licence over unallocated State land, reserve, road, national park, conservation park, State forest or timber reserve;
- (e) including a reservation in a deed of grant, deed of grant in trust or lease;
- (f) disposing of a reservation no longer needed;
- (g) renewing a lease;
- (h) converting a lease to another form of tenure;
- (i) including land in a lease or deed;
- (j) approving a trustee lease or trustee permit;
- (k) changing the purpose of a lease, licence, permit or reserve;
- (m) actions above and below high-water mark and in layers or strata;
- (n) offering or agreeing to carry out an action.

## **29 Taking into consideration Aboriginal tradition and Islander custom**

- (1) If land is entered under chapter 7, part 1, division 3,<sup>9</sup> and the land is registered in the native title register or has been transferred or granted under the *Aboriginal Land Act 1991* or the *Torres Strait Islander Land Act 1991*, the entry must, to

---

<sup>9</sup> Chapter 7, part 1, division 3 deals with the power of an authorised person to enter and inspect land.

the extent possible, take Aboriginal traditions and Islander customs into consideration.

(2) In this section—

*native title register* means the National Native Title Register under the *Native Title Act 1993* (Cwlth).

## **Chapter 3      Reserves, deeds of grant in trust and roads**

### **Part 1            Reserves and deeds of grant in trust**

#### **Division 1        General**

#### **30      Object**

The object of this part is to—

- (a) enable unallocated State land to be dedicated as a reserve or granted in fee simple in trust for community purposes; and
- (b) ensure that reserves and land granted in trust are properly and effectively managed—
  - (i) by persons (the *trustees*) who have some particular association or expertise with the reserve or land and its purpose or with the local community; and
  - (ii) in a way that is consistent with the purpose for which the reserve was dedicated or the land was granted in trust; and
- (c) ensure that the community purpose for which the reserve was dedicated or the land was granted in trust is not diminished by granting inappropriate interests over the reserve or land granted in trust.

## **Division 2                      Reserves**

### **31            Dedication and adjustment of reserves**

- (1) The Minister, by gazette notice, may dedicate unallocated State land to be a reserve for community purposes.
- (2) The Minister, by gazette notice, may change the—
  - (a) boundaries of, or the area contained in, a reserve; and
  - (b) purpose for which a reserve was dedicated.

### **32            State leases over reserves**

- (1) The Governor in Council must not grant a lease over a reserve for more than 30 years.
- (2) A lease over a reserve must not contain a covenant, agreement or condition—
  - (a) to renew the lease; or
  - (b) to convert to another form of tenure (including freehold); or
  - (c) to buy the land.
- (3) A lease over a reserve may be granted only if the lease—
  - (a) would be consistent with the purpose for which the land was reserved; or
  - (b) would facilitate or enhance the purpose for which the land was reserved.
- (4) Despite subsection (3), a lease may be granted over a reserve for a purpose inconsistent with the purpose for which the reserve was dedicated if—
  - (a) the lease would not diminish the purpose; and
  - (b) no more improvements, other than improvements approved by the Minister, are built or placed by the lessee on the leased part of the reserve.
- (5) If there is a trustee of the reserve, the trustee must be consulted before the lease is granted.



**33 Revocation of reserves**

- (1) The Minister, by gazette notice, may revoke all or part of a reserve if—
  - (a) it is no longer needed for a community purpose; or
  - (b) it is needed, in the public interest, for a different use; or
  - (c) the Minister is satisfied a different tenure would be more appropriate for the purpose for which the land is used.
- (2) If the Governor in Council has issued a lease over a reserve, the lease must be surrendered or resumed before the reserve is revoked.
- (3) If a reserve is revoked, the land becomes unallocated State land.
- (4) If a reserve for cemetery purposes has been used for the purpose, it may be revoked only by regulation.

**34 Revocation of reserve cancels appointments, leases and permits**

- (1) If a reserve is revoked, all appointments of trustees, trustee leases, permits and trustee permits over the reserve are cancelled from the day the revocation is notified in the gazette.
- (2) If there is a cancellation under subsection (1), the trustees and each person who has a registered interest over the reserve must be—
  - (a) given a copy of the gazette notice; and
  - (b) if the Minister has allowed improvements to be removed—advised of the time by which the trustee or person must remove the improvements.
- (3) If the improvements are not removed within the stated time, they become the property of the State.
- (4) Every cancellation of a trustee lease, permit or trustee permit over a reserve must be registered in the appropriate register.
- (5) No person has a right to claim compensation, for a cancellation under subsection (1).

## **Division 3                      Deeds of grant in trust**

### **35            Use for community purposes of land granted in trust**

- (1) The way land granted in trust by the Governor in Council is used must not be inconsistent with—
  - (a) a community purpose for which it was granted;<sup>10</sup> or
  - (b) an additional community purpose notified under subsection (2).
- (2) The Governor in Council may, by gazette notice, notify an additional community purpose for land granted in trust.

### **36            Amalgamating land with common purposes**

- (1) If land to be granted in trust adjoins land contained in a deed of grant in trust for the same purpose, both areas of land may be included in a single deed of grant in trust.<sup>11</sup>
- (2) In this section—

*adjoining land* includes land separated by a road or watercourse.

### **37            Removing area from deed of grant in trust**

- (1) If the Minister is satisfied the area of a deed of grant in trust is more than the area reasonably needed for the trust, the Minister may refer the matter to the court for a decision on whether the land is more than the area reasonably needed, and if so, the part not needed.
- (2) If the court decides part of the land is surplus to the needs of the trust, the Governor in Council may resume the surplus land under the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967*.
- (3) If land is resumed, compensation is payable only for improvements and development work lawfully carried out by the trustee, or with the trustee's approval, on the resumed land.

---

10 The power of the Governor in Council to grant land in trust is in section 14(2) (Governor in Council may grant land).

11 A deed of grant issued because of amalgamation is issued under section 358.

**38 Cancellling a deed of grant in trust**

- (1) The Governor in Council, by gazette notice, may cancel a deed of grant in trust if—
  - (a) the trust stops operating; or
  - (b) the affairs of the trust are not properly managed in the public interest; or
  - (c) the land is used in a way inconsistent with the purpose of the trust; or
  - (d) the Governor in Council considers it appropriate in the public interest.
- (2) Before cancelling a deed of grant in trust, the Governor in Council may ask the court for a decision on a matter mentioned in subsection (1)(a) to (c).
- (3) If the deed of grant in trust is cancelled, then, from the day of publication of the gazette notice—
  - (a) the land is released from the trust and all encumbrances and interests; and
  - (b) the land may be dealt with as unallocated State land; and
  - (c) the trust is at an end; and
  - (d) all appointments of trustees and trustee leases and trustee permits over the deed of grant in trust are cancelled.
- (4) Each person who has a registered interest in the land must be given—
  - (a) a copy of the gazette notice; and
  - (b) if the Minister has allowed improvements to be removed—written notice of the time by which the person must remove the improvements.
- (5) If the improvements are not removed within the time stated in the notice, they become the property of the State.
- (6) Every cancellation of trustees, a trustee lease or trustee permit over a deed of grant in trust must be registered in the appropriate register.

- (7) No person has a right to claim compensation for a cancellation under subsection (1).

## **Division 4                    Deeds of grant in trust for Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders**

### **39            Application of division**

This division applies only to deeds of grant in trust granted for the benefit of Aboriginal and Islander inhabitants or for Aboriginal and Islander purposes.

### **40            Improvements and land may be excluded**

- (1) The following things may be excluded from a deed of grant in trust when it is granted—
- (a) improvements owned by the State, other than buildings built for the residence of Aboriginal or Islander inhabitants authorised to live within the boundaries of the land granted, together with—
    - (i) the land on which the improvements are located; and
    - (ii) a reasonable area of land surrounding the improvements; and
    - (iii) adequate access to the improvements;
  - (b) land consisting of aerodromes, landing strips, ports, roads, stock routes, bridges and railways.
- (2) An exclusion may be by description rather than survey.

### **41            Survey not needed**

- (1) A deed of grant in trust may be issued even if it has not been surveyed.
- (2) If the deed of grant is not surveyed before it is issued, the land must be described in a way approved by the Minister.

- (3) If a more accurate description of the land, including exclusions, becomes available, the registrar of titles must substitute the description for the previous description in the freehold land register.

#### **42 Change of boundaries or roads**

- (1) A regulation may change the location of the boundaries of a deed of grant in trust or a road in or other thing excluded under section 40 from the deed of grant in trust.<sup>12</sup>
- (2) The regulation must not decrease the area of land granted in trust.

#### **43 Only Parliament may delete land from or cancel an existing deed of grant in trust**

- (1) Only an Act may—
- (a) delete land from an existing deed of grant in trust; or
  - (b) cancel an existing deed of grant in trust.
- (2) This section has effect despite sections 37 and 38.<sup>13</sup>

### **Division 5 Appointments, functions and removal of trustees**

#### **44 Appointing trustees**

- (1) The Minister, by gazette notice, may appoint trustees of trust land.
- (2) A trustee may be—
- (a) a statutory body; or

---

12 A deed of grant issued because of a change of boundary or road is issued under section 358.

Section 40 lists the things that may be excluded from a deed of grant in trust to which this division applies.

13 Section 37 is about removing an area from a deed of grant in trust and section 38 is about cancelling a deed of grant in trust.

- (b) an incorporated body; or
  - (c) a group of individuals functioning under an official name ('Trustees of . . .') approved by the Minister; or
  - (d) a named individual; or
  - (e) the holder of a named position.
- (3) The Minister may appoint a trustee subject to conditions.

#### **45 Details of trustees**

- (1) The names of all trustees appointed under this Act, and any change to a name, must be recorded in the appropriate register.
- (2) A trustee must advise the chief executive of the trustee's address and any change to the address.
- (3) If an incorporated body is a trustee and it loses its incorporated status, it must immediately advise the chief executive.

#### **46 Trustee's administrative functions**

- (1) A trustee's functions are to—
  - (a) manage the trust land consistent with achieving the purpose of the trust; and
  - (b) fulfil the trust within their conditions of appointment (if any); and
  - (c) control noxious plants on the trust land; and
  - (d) keep records required by the Minister or required under this and other Acts.
- (2) A trustee has the responsibility for a duty of care for the trust land.
- (3) Unless the Minister otherwise decides, a trustee's functions include protecting and maintaining, so far as is reasonable, all improvements on the trust land.

- (4) The Minister may direct a trustee to erect signs on trust land indicating the land has been granted in trust or dedicated as a reserve.
- (5) The trustee must comply with the Minister's direction.

#### **47 Trustee's accounting functions**

- (1) The trustee of trust land must keep proper books of account and have the books annually audited by a—
  - (a) member of CPA Australia who is entitled to use the letters 'CPA' or 'FCPA'; or
  - (b) member of The Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia who is entitled to use the letters 'CA' or 'FCA'; or
  - (c) member of the National Institute of Accountants who is entitled to use the letters 'MNI', 'FNIA', 'PNA' or 'FPNA'; or
  - (d) person approved by the chief executive.
- (2) The trustee must give a copy of the audited financial statement to the chief executive within 28 days after it has been finished.
- (3) Subsections (1) and (2) apply only to trusts receiving yearly income from the trust land greater than an amount prescribed under the regulations.
- (4) If subsections (1) and (2) do not apply to a trust, the Minister may ask the trustees to give the Minister a report of the financial activities of the trust.

#### **48 Trustees to give information and allow inspection of records**

The trustee of trust land must, if asked by the Minister—

- (a) prepare and give to the Minister a management plan for the trust land; and
- (b) at all reasonable times, make all trust records available for inspection by the Minister and allow copies and notes of the records to be made.

**49 External audits**

The trustee of trust land must, if asked by the Minister or required under an Act—

- (a) allow the auditor-general, a person mentioned in section 47(1)(a) to (d), or a person authorised by the chief executive of a department, to audit the trust's financial accounts; and
- (b) help the conduct of the audit, including the disclosure of financial institution accounts necessary for the audit.

**50 Vacation of office by trustee**

- (1) A trustee of trust land is taken to have vacated office if—
  - (a) the trustee dies, resigns by signed notice of resignation given to the Minister, becomes incapable of acting or can not be located; or
  - (b) if the trustee is an incorporated body—the incorporated body ceases to exist.
- (2) The Minister may appoint a new trustee to fill the vacated office.

**51 Removal of trustees**

- (1) The Minister may remove a trustee from office if the Minister is satisfied—
  - (a) the trustee has breached the conditions of the trust, the conditions of appointment or this Act; or
  - (b) the removal is in the public interest.
- (2) The Minister may appoint a new trustee in the place of the trustee removed.



## **Division 6                      Powers of trustee**

### **52            General powers of trustee**

- (1) The trustee of trust land may take all action necessary for the maintenance and management of the land.
- (2) However, the action must be consistent with—
  - (a) the purpose for which the reserve was dedicated or the land was granted in trust; and
  - (b) this Act; and
  - (c) their conditions of appointment (if any).

### **52A        Declaration that trustee is statutory body**

- (1) The trustee of trust land, in the capacity as trustee, is a statutory body for the *Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982*.
- (2) Subsection (1) applies despite the *Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982*, section 6(1).<sup>14</sup>
- (3) The *Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982*, part 2B sets out the way in which the powers of the trustee under this Act are affected by the *Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982*.

### **53            Statutory body trustee powers**

If a statutory body is the trustee of trust land, the body may only exercise, for the trust land, its powers that are not inconsistent with this Act.

### **54            No power to sell trust land**

The trustees of trust land are not authorised to dispose of the trust land.

---

<sup>14</sup> Under the *Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982*, section 6(1) various entities are not statutory bodies, including, for example, a company incorporated under the Corporations Act and a GOC.

**55 Power to surrender**

- (1) The trustees of a deed of grant in trust, with the Minister's written approval, may surrender all or part of the land.
- (2) If part of the land is surrendered, the deed of grant in trust remains in force for the land not surrendered and the registrar of titles must make an appropriate recording in the freehold land register.
- (3) For land that is surrendered—
  - (a) the land is released from the trust and all encumbrances and interests; and
  - (b) the land may be dealt with as unallocated State land; and
  - (c) the trust is at an end; and
  - (d) all appointments of trustees for the land and all trustee leases and trustee permits over the land are cancelled.
- (4) If the Minister has allowed improvements to be removed from the surrendered land—
  - (a) the trustee and each person who has a registered interest in the land must be given written notice of the time by which the trustee or person must remove the improvements; and
  - (b) if the improvements are not removed within the time stated in the notice, they become the property of the State.
- (5) Every cancellation of trustees, a trustee lease or trustee permit over a deed of grant in trust must be registered in the appropriate register.
- (6) No person has a right to claim compensation from the Minister or the State for a surrender under subsection (1).

**56 Model by-laws**

- (1) The Governor in Council, by regulation, may make model by-laws for trust land.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), a model by-law may be made about the following matters—

- (a) the protection and use of trust land, including buildings on trust land;
  - (b) regulating the business and management of trusts;
  - (c) penalties, not more than 100 penalty units, for the contravention of a model by-law.
- (3) A model by-law may state that all or part of trust land is a public place within the meaning of an Act—
- (a) conferring or imposing on police officers powers or duties about public places; or
  - (b) providing for the punishment of offences committed in public places.
- (4) If a local government is the trustee it may—
- (a) make local laws for the trust land under the *Local Government Act 1993* or the *City of Brisbane Act 1924*; and
  - (b) adopt a model by-law.
- (5) If a local government adopts a model by-law, it must follow the procedure under the *Local Government Act 1993* for adopting a model local law when it adopts the model by-law.
- (6) A local law made under subsection (4)(a) must not be inconsistent with this Act.
- (7) A trustee other than a local government, in the way prescribed under the regulations, may adopt as its by-laws all or any of the model by-laws.
- (8) A model by-law has no effect unless it is adopted in the prescribed way.
- (9) In a proceeding, a copy of a public notice about the adoption of a model by-law is—
- (a) evidence of the information in the notice; and
  - (b) evidence that the model by-law had been properly adopted.

## **Division 7                    Trustee leases and trustee permits**

### **57            Trustee leases**

- (1) A trustee may lease all or part of the trust land if the trustee first obtains the Minister's written 'in principle' approval to the lease.
- (2) The Minister's approval may include conditions.
- (3) Each trustee lease must be registered in the appropriate register.
- (4) Each trustee lease must be endorsed with the Minister's approval before it is registered.
- (5) If the trustee lease is for only part of the trust land, the appropriate form for the trustee lease must also include—
  - (a) a sketch plan the chief executive is satisfied identifies the land being leased; or
  - (b) if required by the chief executive—a plan of survey identifying the land being leased.
- (6) However, the chief executive may allow the land being leased to be identified by a description alone if the chief executive is satisfied the land is adequately identified by the description.

### **57A          Amending a trustee lease**

- (1) A registered trustee lease may, with the Minister's approval, be amended by registering an amendment of the trustee lease.
- (2) However, the document of amendment must not—
  - (a) increase or decrease the area leased; or
  - (b) add or remove a party to the lease; or
  - (c) increase the term of the lease.

### **58            Other transactions relating to trustee leases**

- (1) A trustee lessee may transfer, mortgage or sublease a trustee lease if the trustee lessee first obtains—
  - (a) the trustee's written approval to the transaction; and

- (b) if the trustee does not have a written authority under section 64<sup>15</sup>—the Minister’s written approval to the transaction.
- (2) The Minister and the trustee’s written approvals may include conditions.
- (3) If the Minister refuses to approve the transfer, mortgage or sublease, written notice of the Minister’s decision and the reasons for the decision must be given to the trustee lessee.
- (4) A trustee lessee may appeal against the Minister’s decision.
- (5) All or part of a trustee lease or a sublease of a trustee lease may be surrendered only if each registered mortgagee and registered sublessee of the interest being surrendered has given written agreement to the surrender.
- (6) Each transaction must be registered in the appropriate register.
- (7) Section 342 applies, with necessary changes, to the release of a mortgage of a trustee lease or sublease of a trustee lease.

## **59 Basis of Ministerial approval**

- (1) The Minister may approve a trustee lease or transaction under sections 57 and 58 only if the trustee lease or transaction—
  - (a) would be consistent with the purpose for which the land was reserved or granted in trust; and
  - (b) would facilitate or enhance the purpose for which the land was reserved or granted in trust.
- (2) Despite subsection (1), the Minister may approve a trustee lease or a sublease for a purpose inconsistent with the purpose for which the trust land was dedicated or granted only if—
  - (a) the lease or sublease would not diminish the purpose; and
  - (b) all further improvement built or placed by the lessee on the part of the trust land that is leased or subleased are first approved by the Minister.

---

15 Under section 64, the Minister may give a trustee a standing authority to sublease.

**60 Trustee permits**

- (1) A trustee may issue a trustee permit for the use of all or part of trust land.
- (2) A trustee permit must not be inconsistent with the community purpose of the trust land and the guidelines prescribed under the regulations.
- (3) If a trustee permit is for more than 3 months, the trustee must lodge a copy of the permit for registration in the appropriate register.

**61 Conditions on trustee leases and trustee permits**

- (1) A trustee lease or sublease must not be for more than 30 years.
- (2) A trustee lease or sublease must not contain a covenant, agreement or condition—
  - (a) to renew the lease; or
  - (b) to convert to another form of tenure (including freehold); or
  - (c) to buy the land.
- (3) It is a condition of every trustee lease, sublease and trustee permit that the lessee, sublessee or permittee holds the lease, sublease or permit so that the land may be used for the community purpose for which it was reserved or granted in trust without undue interruption or obstruction.
- (4) The condition mentioned in subsection (3) does not apply to a building permitted to be built on the land.

**62 Grouping trust land**

- (1) The chief executive, if asked by a trustee, may approve the grouping of trust land, with the same or complementary purposes, under the control of the trustee.
- (2) A grouping may be approved only if the chief executive is satisfied the grouping will enhance the financial and general management of the trust land sought to be grouped.
- (3) The chief executive may cancel an approval to group trust land.

- (4) If an approval is cancelled, the trust lands are no longer grouped.

### **63 Rent to be charged**

- (1) A trustee may keep the rent paid under a trustee lease or trustee permit.
- (2) The rent must be the most appropriate rent having regard to the use and the community benefit and purpose of the trustee lease or trustee permit.
- (3) Unless the Minister first gives written approval, rent received from a trustee lease or trustee permit over trust land must be spent on the maintenance or enhancement of the trust land or grouped trust land.
- (4) Subsection (3) does not apply if the trustee is a—
  - (a) department; or
  - (b) statutory body prescribed under the regulations.

### **64 Minister may dispense with approval**

- (1) If the Minister considers it appropriate, the Minister may give a trustee a written authority dispensing with the need to obtain the Minister's approval for trustee leases.
- (2) If the Minister gives an authority, a trustee lease must be consistent with the purpose of the trust land and the guidelines prescribed under the regulations.
- (3) The Minister, by written notice, may withdraw the authority.
- (4) A trustee may apply for approval to lease trust land even if an authority is in force.

### **65 Cancellation of a trustee lease or trustee permit**

- (1) A trustee may cancel a trustee lease or trustee permit if the lessee or permittee does not comply with the conditions of the lease or permit.
- (2) The Minister may also cancel a trustee lease or trustee permit if—

- (a) the lessee or permittee does not comply with the conditions of the lease or permit; or
  - (b) the Minister is satisfied cancellation would be in the public interest.
- (3) If a trustee lease or trustee permit is cancelled, no person has a right to a claim for compensation.
- (4) Every cancellation of a trustee lease or trustee permit must be registered in the appropriate register.

## **66 Right to remove improvements on cancellation**

- (1) If a trustee lease or trustee permit is cancelled by the trustee, the trustee may allow the trustee lessee or trustee permittee to remove the trustee lessee's or trustee permittee's improvements on the land within a reasonable time stated by the trustee.
- (2) If a trustee lease or trustee permit is cancelled by the Minister, the Minister may allow the trustee lessee or trustee permittee to remove the trustee lessee's or trustee permittee's improvements on the land within a reasonable time stated by the Minister.
- (3) If the improvements are not removed within the stated time, they become the property of the trustee.

## **Division 8 Mortgaging trust land**

### **67 Power to mortgage trust land**

- (1) A trustee of a reserve must not mortgage the reserve.
- (2) A trustee of a deed of grant in trust, issued before the commencement of this Act, may mortgage the deed of grant in trust.
- (3) A trustee may also mortgage a deed of grant in trust issued after the commencement if the deed—



- (a) was issued because of a surrender under section 358<sup>16</sup> and the deed being surrendered was issued before the commencement; or
  - (b) was issued under section 493.<sup>17</sup>
- (4) Despite subsections (2) and (3), a trustee may mortgage a deed of grant in trust only if the Minister has approved the mortgage.
  - (5) The Minister's approval may be subject to conditions.
  - (6) Amounts raised by mortgaging trust land must be used on the trust land and for the purpose for which the trust was granted.

## **68 Mortgagee in possession**

- (1) If a trustee defaults under a mortgage over a deed of grant in trust, the mortgagee must give the Minister 28 days notice of the mortgagee's intention to exercise its powers under the mortgage.

Maximum penalty—5 penalty units.

- (2) A mortgagee must not sell a deed of grant in trust until payment has been made to the State of the amount of the unimproved value of the land on the day the notice was given under subsection (1).
- (3) However, the Minister may allow a sale of the deed of grant in trust to proceed before payment of the amount of the unimproved value of the land is made, if the mortgagee gives the Minister security or an undertaking, to the Minister's satisfaction, that payment of the amount will be made on completion of the sale.

## **69 What is the unimproved value**

- (1) The Minister must decide the unimproved value.

---

16 Section 358 allows a registered owner or trustee to surrender land in certain circumstances in exchange for a new deed.

17 Section 493 deals with the automatic issue of new tenures under this Act.

- (2) The unimproved value must be calculated as if the land were not restricted by the trust.
- (3) The mortgagee may appeal against the Minister's decision.

## **70 Sale by mortgagee in possession**

- (1) If a mortgagee complies with section 68, the mortgagee may sell the deed of grant in trust.<sup>18</sup>
- (2) The mortgagee must first offer the deed of grant in trust for sale by public auction.
- (3) The deed of grant must not be offered for sale by public auction until at least 28 days after the mortgagee has published a notice, in the newspaper that has the largest circulation in the locality of the land, that the land is for sale.
- (4) The mortgagee is authorised to sign a surrender of the deed of grant in trust.

## **71 Effect of sale**

When the land is sold—

- (a) the trust is at an end; and
- (b) all appointments of trustees are cancelled from the day the land is sold; and
- (c) the buyer is entitled to have a new deed of grant issued in the buyer's name and released from the trust but subject to other registered encumbrances that have not been released; and
- (d) the Minister may appoint a person under section 74 to sell other property or assets of the trust.<sup>19</sup>

---

18 Section 68 is about the notice a mortgagee in possession must give before exercising powers under the mortgage.

19 Section 74 is about how the Minister appoints a liquidator to wind-up the affairs of a trust.

**72 Disposal of sale price**

Anything remaining after the following amounts have been paid must be paid to the State—

- (a) the amount of the unimproved value of the deed of grant in trust;
- (b) the amount of the mortgage debt;
- (c) the expenses incurred in selling the land;
- (d) all other reasonable deductions.

**Division 9 Winding-up trusts of trust land****73 Application of division**

This division applies to trusts of trust land.

**74 Minister may start winding-up**

- (1) The Minister, by gazette notice (the *liquidation notice*), may appoint a person (the *liquidator*) to wind-up the affairs of a trust if a—
  - (a) reserve is revoked; or
  - (b) deed of grant in trust is cancelled; or
  - (c) deed of grant in trust is sold by a mortgagee in possession.
- (2) The Minister must—
  - (a) give a copy of the liquidation notice to every person who has a registered interest in the trust land; and
  - (b) advise every trustee lessee and trustee permittee of the trust land of their rights to remove their improvements from the trust land.

**75 Property vests in liquidator**

- (1) All the property of the trust and all the trustee's powers and obligations that, immediately before the day the liquidation

notice was published, were vested in the trustee, or someone else for the trustee, vest in the liquidator.

- (2) However, a trustee lessee or trustee permittee may remove their improvements from the land if—
  - (a) the trustee lease or trustee permit gave the trustee lessee or trustee permittee the right to remove the improvements at the expiry of the lease; and
  - (b) the trustee lessee or trustee permittee removes the improvements within 28 days after the liquidation notice was published.
- (3) To remove any doubt, it is declared that trust land is not part of the property of a trust.

## **76 Sale of trust assets**

- (1) The liquidator must sell all the trust property and apply the proceeds of the sale towards payment of—
  - (a) firstly, the costs and expenses of the winding-up; and
  - (b) secondly, the amount owing to any mortgagee (other than a mortgagee under section 70) or, if more than 1 mortgagee, according to their priorities;<sup>20</sup> and
  - (c) thirdly, the debts and obligations of the trust.
- (2) If an amount remains, the liquidator must pay the amount to the State for disposal as the Minister considers appropriate.

## **77 Trustees to help in winding-up**

The trustees of the trust, and anyone else materially affected by the winding-up, must do all things necessary to help the winding-up.

Maximum penalty—5 penalty units.

---

<sup>20</sup> Section 70 is about how a mortgagee in possession can sell a deed of grant in trust.

**78 Winding-up may continue after revocation, cancellation or sale**

The liquidator may continue to wind-up the trust even if the—

- (a) reserve has been revoked; or
- (b) deed of grant in trust has been cancelled; or
- (c) trust land has been sold by the mortgagee in possession.

**Division 10 Cemeteries****79 Cemetery registers**

- (1) The trustee of trust land for cemetery purposes must keep a register of all burials in the cemetery.
- (2) The trustees must make the register available for public inspection at all reasonable times.
- (3) If a trust for cemetery purposes is wound up, the register must be sent to the State archivist and held for public access.

**80 Trustee may remove structures**

- (1) A trustee may repair or remove structures, monuments or tombstones from a cemetery if the repair or removal is necessary for public health and safety.
- (2) Subsection (1) is subject to the *Queensland Heritage Act 1992*.

**81 Application to close or reopen cemetery**

- (1) The trustee of trust land for cemetery purposes may ask that a cemetery be closed to further burials.
- (2) If the Minister is satisfied the cemetery should be closed, the Minister may close the cemetery by gazette notice.
- (3) Subsection (2) does not affect a right to be buried in the cemetery if the right existed at the time of the closure.
- (4) If asked by the trustees, the Minister, by gazette notice, may reopen the cemetery for burials.

- (5) A cemetery that was closed under an Act that has been repealed may be reopened under this Act.

## **82 Trustees may transfer trust to local government**

The trustees of a cemetery may transfer their trusteeship to a local government—

- (a) if the Minister, the trustee and the local government agree; and
- (b) under the conditions agreed to between the parties.

## **83 Exhumations**

- (1) If a local government has not made a local law about authorising the exhumation of human remains from trust land for cemetery purposes, the Minister, on the written application of a person, may give written approval to the exhumation of the human remains.
- (2) A person improperly deals with human remains under the Criminal Code, section 236 if the person exhumes human remains from trust land for cemetery purposes other than under—
- (a) an approval of the Minister; or
- (b) a local law or another Act.
- (3) To avoid any doubt, it is declared that in this section—  
*exhume* includes take out of a place of interment, whether above or below ground.

## **Division 11 Other grants for public purposes**

### **84 Surrender of land still needed for a public purpose**

- (1) The trustees of land granted for an estate in fee simple for some community, public or similar purpose may apply to the Minister to surrender the land to the State, and for the issue of a deed of grant in trust under this Act for a community or public purpose, if—

- (a) the land has been used for a public, community or similar purpose; but
  - (b) it is not known under what authority the trust was created over the land.
- (2) If the Minister is satisfied that the trustees are deceased, untraceable, unknown or incapable of acting, a person in the community concerned may make the application.

### **85 Surrender of land no longer needed for a public purpose**

- (1) The Minister is authorised to sign a surrender of land, if the Minister is satisfied—
- (a) the land was granted for an estate in fee simple for some community, public or similar purpose; and
  - (b) the land has been used for the purpose; and
  - (c) the trustees of the land are deceased, untraceable, unknown or incapable of acting; and
  - (d) the land is no longer needed for a public, community or similar purpose.
- (2) The surrendered land may be dealt with as unallocated State land.

### **86 Public notice of proposed surrender**

The Minister may accept the surrender of, or may sign a surrender of, land mentioned in this division if the Minister is satisfied—

- (a) the land is not subject to an encumbrance that would prevent the land from being surrendered or, if the land is encumbered, the encumbrancee has given written approval to the surrender; and
- (b) the interests of any occupiers have been taken into consideration; and
- (c) notice of the intention to surrender has been adequately advertised in a newspaper the Minister considers appropriate and the gazette.

**87 Effect of surrender**

On the surrender of land under this division—

- (a) the trust is at an end; and
- (b) the land is released from the trust; and
- (c) all appointments of trustees are cancelled; and
- (d) all encumbrances are discharged.

**88 Dealing with land used as a cemetery**

If land mentioned in this division was granted for cemetery purposes and the land has been used for burials or memorials, the Minister must dedicate the part of the land that has been used for cemetery purposes as a reserve for cemetery purposes.

**Division 12 Miscellaneous****89 Survey of trust land**

The Minister may require trust land to be surveyed, at the cost of the persons who are to be the trustees, before the land is dedicated or granted.

**90 Application of Acts to trustees**

The *Trusts Act 1973* and the *Financial Administration and Audit Act 1977* do not and are taken never to have applied to trustees and trusts under this part.

**91 Trustees taken to be owners for legal proceedings**

A trustee under this part is taken, for legal proceedings, to be the owner of the trust land.



**92 Protection from liability**

- (1) A trustee appointed by the Minister under this part does not incur civil liability for an act done, or omission made, honestly and without negligence under this Act.
- (2) If subsection (1) prevents a civil liability attaching to the trustee, the liability attaches instead to the State.
- (3) Subsection (1) does not apply to a statutory or incorporated body.

**Part 2 Roads****Division 1 Dedicating and opening roads****93 Meaning of *road***

- (1) A *road* means an area of land, whether surveyed or unsurveyed—
  - (a) dedicated, notified or declared to be a road for public use; or
  - (b) taken under an Act, for the purpose of a road for public use.
- (2) The term includes—
  - (a) a street, esplanade, reserve for esplanade, highway, pathway, thoroughfare, track or stock route; and
  - (b) a bridge, causeway, culvert or other works in, on, over or under a road; and
  - (c) any part of a road.

**94 Dedication of road by gazette notice**

- (1) The Minister, by gazette notice, may dedicate unallocated State land as a road for public use.

- (2) The land is open as a road for public use on the day the notice is gazetted.

## **95 Roads vest in the State**

The land in all roads dedicated and opened for public use under the following Acts vests in, or remains vested in, the State—

- (a) this Act, or an Act repealed by this Act or repealed by the repealed Act;
- (b) the *Land Title Act 1994*.

## **96 Roads in existing leases are dedicated**

- (1) If a road is shown on an existing lease or an existing lease mentions a plan and the plan shows a road is excluded from the lease, the road is taken to have been always dedicated as a road and open for public use.
- (2) If the width of the road is not shown on the lease or plan, the width is taken to be 60m.
- (3) If a better description of the location of a road becomes available, the Minister, by gazette notice, may declare the location of the road is amended by the description stated in the notice.

## **97 Clarification of road status**

If there is doubt about whether or not land has been dedicated and opened for public use as a road, the Minister may refer the issue to the court for a decision.

## **Division 2 Closing roads**

### **98 Closure of road by gazette notice**

- (1) If, after inquiry and notice the Minister considers appropriate, the Minister is satisfied a road is not needed, the Minister may, by gazette notice, permanently or temporarily close the road.

- (2) The Minister may close the road without receiving an application under section 99.
- (3) The road is closed from the day the gazette notice is published.

## **99 Application to close road**

- (1) The registered owner, lessee or trustee of land adjoining a road may apply (a *road closure application*) to the Minister for the permanent closure of the road.
- (2) Any person may apply (also a *road closure application*) to the Minister for the temporary closure of a road.
- (3) The Minister may refuse a road closure application if the Minister is satisfied—
  - (a) the application is vexatious or frivolous; or
  - (b) the road is the only dedicated access to a person's land; or
  - (c) the road is, or may be, used regularly by the public as a road or stock route; or
  - (d) the road provides continuity to a road network.

## **100 Public notice of closure**

- (1) If the Minister is satisfied a road closure application should proceed, the Minister must—
  - (a) give appropriate public notice of the application; and
  - (b) make appropriate enquiries about the effect the closure would have.
- (2) Alternatively, the Minister may accept appropriate public notice of the application and appropriate enquiries about the closure, that have been carried out by the applicant.
- (3) The public notice must include the following information—
  - (a) that a person may object to the application;
  - (b) the closing day for objections;
  - (c) where the objection must be lodged.

(4) In this section—

*appropriate enquiries* includes notifying each registered owner and lessee whose land adjoins the road.

*appropriate public notice* includes—

- (a) notification in the gazette; and
- (b) placing and keeping a notice in a conspicuous place on or near the road.

### **101 Minister to consider objections**

- (1) The Minister must consider all objections properly made to the proposed road closure.
- (2) The Minister may approve the road closure application, with or without conditions, or refuse the application.
- (3) However, the Minister must refuse the road closure application if the Minister is satisfied the road is still needed.

### **102 Changing application**

In deciding an application, the Minister may change a road closure application in the way the Minister considers appropriate.

## **Division 3 Road licences for temporarily closed roads**

### **103 Issue of road licence**

- (1) The Minister may issue a road licence over a temporarily closed road only to—
  - (a) an adjoining owner; or
  - (b) another person, if the road licence is only for allowing the person holding the licence to make structural improvements mentioned in section 104(b)(ii) or (iii).
- (2) However, the Minister need not issue the road licence only to the person who applied for the road closure.

**104 Conditions of issuing road licence**

A road licence is subject to the following conditions—

- (a) it must not contain a covenant, agreement or condition to renew the road licence, or to convert it to another form of tenure, or to buy the land;
- (b) no more structural improvements are permitted on the road temporarily closed, other than the following—
  - (i) boundary fences;
  - (ii) pipes for irrigation purposes that cross the road beneath its surface;
  - (iii) water channels for irrigation purposes that cross the road;
- (c) if the person holding the licence transfers or sells the land for the benefit of which the road licence is issued, the person must—
  - (i) also transfer the road licence to the new registered owner or lessee of the land; or
  - (ii) surrender the road licence at the time the sale is settled;
- (d) any other conditions the Minister considers appropriate.

**105 Cancellation or surrender of road licence**

- (1) The Minister may cancel all or part of a road licence after giving the licensee reasonable written notice of the Minister's intention to cancel.
- (2) No compensation is payable for the cancellation of a road licence.
- (3) A licensee, with the Minister's written approval, may surrender all or part of a road licence.
- (4) If a road licence is cancelled or surrendered, any improvements on the road become the property of the State and no compensation is payable.
- (5) However, the Minister may allow the licensee to remove any improvements within the time stated on the cancellation notice or the surrender approval.

- (6) If a road licence is cancelled or surrendered, the road remains temporarily closed.

### **Division 3A            Temporarily closed roads**

#### **106    Temporarily closed road still dedicated land**

If a road is temporarily closed, the land comprising the road is still land that is dedicated as a road for public use even though the public can not use the road as a road until it is reopened.

#### **107    Reopening a temporarily closed road**

The Minister, by gazette notice, may reopen a temporarily closed road.

### **Division 4            Permanently closed roads**

#### **108    Dealing with permanently closed road**

- (1) If the Minister is satisfied land in a permanently closed road is of adequate area, having regard to the location of the land and the use made of adjoining land, to be used as a separate parcel of land, the land may be dealt with as unallocated State land.
- (2) If the Minister is not satisfied land in a permanently closed road is of adequate area, having regard to the location of the land and the use made of adjoining land, to be used as a separate parcel of land, the land may be—
  - (a) sold to 1 or more adjoining registered owners or lessees who have a freeholding lease; and
  - (b) with or without the payment of a cash premium as the Minister considers appropriate—leased to 1 or more adjoining lessees.
- (3) If the land is sold or leased under subsection (2), it is a condition of the sale or lease that the land be amalgamated

with the existing title of the buyer or lessee.<sup>21</sup>

- (4) The buyer or lessee may also apply for the land in the closed road to be amalgamated into a single title with land owned or leased by the buyer or lessee.
- (5) The Minister must decide the purchase price or the cash premium.

## **Division 5                      Road re-positioning**

### **109      Simultaneous opening and closing of road**

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) a road is being opened in a deed of grant; and
  - (b) at the same time, a road closure is happening in or adjoining the deed of grant or an adjoining deed of grant; and
  - (c) the road to be opened is in substitution for the road being closed; and
  - (d) for a road closure happening in or adjoining an adjoining deed of grant—both the land in which the road is being opened, and the land in or adjoining the road to be closed, are owned by the same registered owner.
- (2) If asked by the registered owner, the Minister may include, in the deed of grant containing the road to be closed—
  - (a) any severance of land created by the road opening; and
  - (b) the land in the road being closed.<sup>22</sup>
- (3) The Minister's approval may be subject to conditions.

---

21 A deed of grant issued because of including permanently closed road is issued under section 358. A lease amended because of including permanently closed road is amended under section 360.

22 A deed of grant issued because of simultaneously opening and closing a road is issued under section 358.

- (4) The *Land Title Act 1994*, section 50 and the provisions of the *Integrated Planning Act 1997* about reconfiguring a lot do not apply to the re-positioning of a road under this section.<sup>23</sup>
- (5) In this section—  
*adjoining* includes deeds of grant separated only by a road.

## **Division 6                      Building of roads in State developments**

### **110     Minister may build roads**

- (1) The Minister may authorise the building and maintenance of a road serving land made or to be made available under this or another Act.
- (2) The Minister, and a person acting under the Minister's authority, has the same liability, and the same duties, as a local government for a matter under this division.
- (3) If the Minister authorises a road to be built, it must be built to at least the standard applying to similar roads in the local government area.

### **111     When road comes under local government control**

- (1) After a road, authorised by the Minister, has been built, the Minister may fix a day from which the *Local Government Act 1993* applies to the road.
- (2) From the day fixed—
  - (a) a regulation made for a purpose relating to the building of the road stops applying to the road; and
  - (b) the *Local Government Act 1993* applies to the road as if it had been built by the relevant local government.

---

<sup>23</sup> The *Land Title Act 1994*, section 50 and the *Integrated Planning Act 1997*, chapter 3, part 7 are about requirements for the registration of plans of subdivision.



## **Chapter 4      Land holdings**

### **Part 1            Making land available**

#### **Division 1        Interests in land available by competition**

##### **112      Interests in land available by auction, tender or ballot**

The following interests in land may be made available by public auction, tender or ballot—

- (a) an estate in fee simple;
- (b) a lease of, or permit over, unallocated State land;
- (c) a term lease of, or permit over, a reserve.

##### **113      Public notice of availability to be given**

- (1) The Minister must advertise the intention to make an interest in land available by auction, tender or ballot.
- (2) The advertisement must be—
  - (a) before the auction, tender or ballot takes place; and
  - (b) in the gazette (the *sale notice*) and in a newspaper the Minister considers appropriate.

##### **114      Information to be included in sale notice**

- (1) The sale notice must include the following information—
  - (a) the conditions of the auction, tender or ballot;
  - (b) the conditions attaching to the interest being made available;
  - (c) any restrictions on eligibility to bid, tender or take part in the ballot;
  - (d) the time and place where the auction will be held;

- (e) other appropriate information about the auction, tender, ballot or interest.
- (2) If the sale notice is for a ballot or a sale by tender, it must also include the following information—
  - (a) the closing day for applications;
  - (b) the time and place for lodging applications.

### **115 Conditions of sale**

- (1) The following conditions apply to a sale by public auction—
  - (a) the highest bid at auction that is at least the reserve price or the reserve cash premium is the sale price;
  - (b) the deposit and other fees or payments, for survey or improvements, must be paid within the time stated in the sale notice;
  - (c) the buyer must be eligible to hold the interest under this Act and meet all other restrictions stated in the sale notice;
  - (d) the appropriate forms must be completed and lodged within the time stated in the sale notice.
- (2) If the interest sold is a lease or permit—
  - (a) the amount bid at auction does not include the rent stated in the sale notice; and
  - (b) the rent stated is payable in the usual way.

### **116 Interests in land may be sold after auction**

- (1) If an interest in land is not sold at public auction, the interest may be sold—
  - (a) by accepting the best offer made after the auction that is at least the reserve price or reserve cash premium; or
  - (b) by reducing the reserve, advertising the reduced reserve in the newspaper in which the auction was advertised and accepting the best offer that is at least the new reserve price or new reserve cash premium.

- (2) The conditions of sale stated in the sale notice also apply to the sale.

### **117 Interest may be withdrawn from auction, tender or ballot**

Even if an interest in land has been advertised for ballot or sale by public auction or tender, the interest may be withdrawn from sale by the Minister—

- (a) before it is auctioned, before the closing day of tenders or before a ballot is conducted; or
- (b) if not sold—after the auction.

### **118 Appeal against exclusion from ballot or tender**

- (1) Before a ballot is conducted or a tender concluded, the Minister must give each applicant a notice advising whether or not they are to be included in the ballot or tender.
- (2) If the Minister decides to exclude a person from a ballot or tender, the person must be given written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision.
- (3) An applicant who has been advised he or she is excluded from a ballot or tender may appeal against the decision to exclude the applicant.
- (4) The ballot or tender may proceed—
- (a) if no appeal has been lodged—after the last day for lodging an appeal; or
- (b) if an appeal has been lodged—after the appeal has been decided.

### **119 Conduct of ballot**

A ballot must be conducted in the way prescribed under the regulations.

### **120 Offer to winner of ballot or tender**

- (1) The winner of a ballot or tender must be made an offer on the terms stated in the sale notice.

- (2) If the offer is refused—
  - (a) the applicant's deposit is forfeited to the State; and
  - (b) the Minister may—
    - (i) otherwise deal with the land under this Act; or
    - (ii) if the offer was made because of a ballot—reballot the land.
- (3) Only the applicants included in the earlier ballot, other than the applicant who refused the offer, are to be included in the rebalot.
- (4) An applicant who is eligible to be included in the rebalot, by written notice to the Minister, may withdraw from the rebalot.

## **Division 2                    Interests in land available without competition**

### **121    Leases of unallocated State land**

- (1) A lease of unallocated State land may be granted without competition if—
  - (a) the land is needed for a public purpose; or
  - (b) the Minister decides—
    - (i) the land is not needed for a public purpose; and
    - (ii) the intended use is the most appropriate use of the land; and
    - (iii) exposure to public competition is inappropriate or 1 or more of the priority criteria apply.<sup>24</sup>
- (2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that a lease may be granted to the State, without competition.

---

<sup>24</sup> The priority criteria is set out in section 123.

**122 Deeds of grant of unallocated State land**

- (1) A deed of grant of unallocated State land may be granted without competition if the Minister decides—
  - (a) the land is not needed for a public purpose; and
  - (b) the intended use is the most appropriate use of the land; and
  - (c) 1 or more of the priority criteria apply.
- (2) A deed of grant of unallocated State land may be granted without competition to a constructing authority if the Minister decides the land is needed for a public purpose.
- (3) The Minister must decide the purchase price for the land.

**123 Priority criteria**

For sections 121 and 122—

*priority criteria* are—

- (a) the applicant is an adjoining registered owner or lessee, and selling or leasing to anyone else would be considered inequitable; or
- (b) no other persons are likely to be interested in obtaining the land; or
- (c) the applicant held a significant interest in the land before it became unallocated State land; or

*Example of significant interest—*

a deed of grant in trust or a long term lease

- (d) there is no dedicated access and the only practical access is through the applicant's land.

**124 Leases of State forests and national parks**

If land has been surrendered by a person and has been reserved as State forest or dedicated as national park, the person may be granted, without competition, a lease over all or part of the forest or park.

**125 Deeds of grant in trust and leases over reserves**

- (1) A deed of grant in trust may be granted without competition.
- (2) A lease of a reserve may be granted without competition.

**126 Strategic port land**

- (1) If land above high-water mark is needed as strategic port land for a port authority, the port authority may be given, without competition, either a lease or deed of grant.
- (2) However, if land below high-water mark is needed as strategic port land for a port authority, the port authority may be given, without competition, only a lease.

**127 Reclaimed land**

- (1) If a person has reclaimed land under the authority of an Act, the Governor in Council may issue to the person, without competition, a deed of grant or a lease over all or part of the land.
- (2) When granting the reclaimed land, the Governor in Council may amalgamate the land granted with an adjoining tenure held by the person.
- (3) If the reclaimed land is already held under lease, the lease must be surrendered before a new lease or deed of grant is issued.
- (4) If a deed of grant or lease is issued over only part of the reclaimed land, the rest of the land must be dedicated as a reserve or a road.
- (5) If the reclaimed land is dedicated as a reserve and the person who reclaimed the land wishes to be the trustee of the reserve, the Minister must appoint the person as the trustee.
- (6) If a deed of grant is issued, the purchase price is—
  - (a) the purchase price stated in the permission to reclaim the land or in the lease; or
  - (b) if no purchase price is stated—the amount of the unimproved value of the land, on the day the permission to reclaim the land was given, decided by the Minister.

- (7) The person may appeal against the Minister's decision on the amount of the unimproved value.

### **128 Meaning of *significant development***

A *significant development* is a development that will—

- (a) have a significant impact on the environment or the economic and social development of a locality, a region or the State; and
- (b) involve a high level of investment, a substantial development period and lease conditions requiring extensive development.

### **129 Lease for significant development**

- (1) If an application for a lease under this division is for a significant development, the Minister must obtain an independent assessment of the applicant's financial and managerial capabilities.
- (2) The applicant must pay the cost of the assessment.
- (3) The cost is not refundable.
- (4) The Minister may include in the lease a purchase price, or formula for calculating the purchase price, if the land is converted to freehold land.

### **130 Transfer of lease for significant development**

- (1) If a lease issued for a significant development is to be transferred, the Minister may obtain an independent assessment of the transferee's financial and managerial capabilities before considering whether or not the transfer should be approved.
- (2) The transferee must pay the cost of the assessment.
- (3) The cost is not refundable.

**130A Change of financial and managerial capabilities of lessee of lease for significant development**

- (1) The Minister may make a note under this section in the appropriate register against a lease under this division if—
  - (a) in relation to the lease, there has been an independent assessment of at least 1 of the following—
    - (i) under section 129, an applicant's financial and managerial capabilities;
    - (ii) under section 130, a transferee's financial and managerial capabilities; or
  - (b) if paragraph (a) does not apply in relation to the lease—the Minister is satisfied the lease is a lease for a significant development.
- (2) Before acting under subsection (1), the Minister must give the lessee at least 14 days notice in writing of the Minister's intention to make the note.
- (3) The lessee of a relevant lease—
  - (a) must notify the Minister in the approved form as soon as practicable after there is a relevant change to the lessee; and
  - (b) must ensure that the notice to the Minister is accompanied by enough information about the relevant change to allow the Minister to decide whether an independent assessment of the financial and managerial capabilities of the lessee should be performed.
- (4) The Minister may cause an independent assessment of the financial and managerial capabilities of a lessee of a relevant lease to be performed if—
  - (a) the lessee notifies the Minister under subsection (3); or
  - (b) the Minister is satisfied on reasonable grounds that the lessee should have notified the Minister under subsection (3) but has not done so.
- (5) To remove any doubt, it is declared that, for section 234(c), the lessee of a lease contravenes a provision of this Act in relation to the lease, and the lease may accordingly be forfeited under chapter 5, part 4, if—



- (a) the lease is a relevant lease; and
  - (b) the lessee contravenes subsection (3).
- (6) Further, a lease may be forfeited under chapter 5, part 4 as if the lessee had contravened a provision of this Act in relation to the lease if all of the following circumstances apply—
- (a) the lease is a relevant lease;
  - (b) an independent assessment of the financial and managerial capabilities of the lessee of the lease is performed under subsection (4);
  - (c) as a result of the assessment, the Minister is satisfied on reasonable grounds that—
    - (i) there has been a relevant change to the lessee; and
    - (ii) the relevant change can reasonably be expected to detrimentally affect the capacity of the lessee of the lease to meet the lessee's obligations under the lease.
- (7) If an independent assessment of the financial and managerial capabilities of a lessee of a relevant lease is performed under subsection (4)—
- (a) the Minister may give to the person performing the assessment any information given to the Minister under subsection (3)(b) by the lessee; and
  - (b) the lessee must pay the costs of the assessment; and
  - (c) the cost is not refundable.
- (8) If the Minister makes a note under this section against a lease—
- (a) written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision must be given to the lessee; and
  - (b) the lessee may appeal against the decision.
- (9) The Minister may remove a note made under this section against a lease if, having regard to the significant development to which the lease relates, the Minister considers its removal is appropriate in all the circumstances.

*Example—*

The Minister might remove a note if the Minister considers development required to be undertaken under the lease is complete or substantially complete.

(10) In this section—

***relevant change***, to a lessee of a relevant lease, means a change of substance in the financial and managerial capabilities of the lessee.

*Examples of relevant changes to a lessee—*

- 1 There is a change in the control of the lessee because of a share transaction involving the lessee or a holding company of the lessee, and the persons now directing the operations of the lessee do not have knowledge or experience in the lessee's operations that relate to the relevant lease.
- 2 Receivers are appointed for the lessee.

***relevant lease*** means a lease noted in the register under subsection (1).

### **131 Amalgamation may be a condition**

A condition of an offer under this division may be that the land being offered must be amalgamated with or tied to other land already owned by the person to whom the land is offered.<sup>25</sup>

## **Division 3 Availability of additional areas**

### **132 Granting additional areas**

- (1) A registered owner or lessee may be granted, without competition, a perpetual or term lease (an ***additional area***) of unallocated State land for agriculture or grazing if the registered owner or lessee's land is being used for agriculture or grazing.

---

<sup>25</sup> A deed of grant amended because of an allocation without competition is issued under section 358. A lease amended because of an allocation without competition is amended under section 360.

- (2) Unallocated State land must not be made available as an additional area if the land is more than a living area.

### **133 Who is eligible for additional areas**

A person is eligible for an additional area only if the person—

- (a) has demonstrated a duty of care in the management of their land; and
- (b) is financially capable of fulfilling the conditions of the lease of the additional area; and
- (c) is otherwise qualified under this Act to hold the additional area; and
- (d) needs the additional area for property build-up.

### **134 Issues the Minister must consider**

The Minister must consider the following issues before making an offer of an additional area—

- (a) who is eligible for the additional area;
- (b) the appropriate size of the additional area;
- (c) any special conditions appropriate to the additional area;
- (d) if more than 1 person meets the criteria—the need for a ballot to decide who should be offered the additional area;
- (e) any related issues.

### **135 Committee of review to help Minister**

The Minister may appoint a committee of review to help in making a decision to offer an additional area.

### **136 Conditions of offer and lease**

- (1) A condition of an offer of an additional area may be that the additional area must be amalgamated or tied with other land already owned by the person to whom the offer is made.

- (2) If a condition of the offer is that the additional area must be tied to freehold land, a condition of the lease for the additional area is that the freehold land must continue to be used for agriculture or grazing.
- (3) If there are improvements on the additional area, the Minister may require, as a condition of the offer, that the person must buy the improvements.
- (4) If the person accepts the offer, the person must pay the value of the improvements under section 139.
- (5) Subsections (6) and (7) apply to an offer of a lease for an additional area if—
  - (a) the additional area is 100ha or more; and
  - (b) the lease is to be a perpetual lease or a term lease for 20 years or more.
- (6) The offer is subject to a condition that the proposed lessee must enter into a land management agreement for—
  - (a) the additional area (the *relevant land*); and
  - (b) if the offer includes a condition mentioned in subsection (1) and the condition requires the additional area to be amalgamated or tied with lease land under another lease—the lease land (also the *relevant land*).
- (7) If the offered lease is issued, any lease for the relevant land is subject to conditions that—
  - (a) there must be a current land management agreement for the lease; and
  - (b) the lessee must comply with the agreement.

## **Division 4                      Miscellaneous**

### **137      Right to occupy**

- (1) If there are improvements the property of the State, or a previous lessee, on land leased or sold under this Act, the incoming lessee or buyer is not entitled to occupy or enter into possession of the land until—

- (a) the lessee or buyer has paid the amount of the value of the improvements; or
  - (b) the Minister permits the lessee or buyer to do so.
- (2) If there are no improvements, a lessee or buyer from the State is entitled to occupation and possession of the land from—
- (a) if a lease—the day the lease starts, or an earlier day allowed by the Minister; or
  - (b) the day the sale is completed.

### **138 Default**

- (1) If land has been made available to a person, the person defaults if—
- (a) the appropriate forms are not completed and lodged within the required time; or
  - (b) the amount to be paid for the interest in the land and the improvements is not paid within the time stated in the offer and in any written agreement under section 140.
- (2) If a person defaults, the deed, lease, licence or permit must not be issued and any amount paid is forfeited.
- (3) However, if the Minister is satisfied there was a reasonable excuse for the default, the Minister may refund the amount paid.

### **139 Improvements to be bought by incoming lessee or buyer**

- (1) If there are improvements, the property of the State or a previous lessee, on land to be leased or bought under this Act, the value of the improvements must be stated in the offer or in the sale notice.
- (2) The value of the improvements is the value on the day the offer was made or the sale notice was published.
- (3) The value of the improvements may be—
- (a) not negotiable; or
  - (b) negotiable (the *provisional value*).

- (4) The incoming buyer or lessee must pay the State the value of improvements within the time stated in the offer or the sale notice, whether or not a provisional value is to be negotiated.

#### **140 Provisional value may be negotiated**

- (1) If a provisional value has been stated in an offer or sale notice, the value may be negotiated (the *negotiated value*) between the buyer and previous lessee.
- (2) With the written agreement of the buyer and previous lessee, the negotiated value becomes the amount to be paid for the improvements.
- (3) Any difference between the provisional value and the negotiated value must be paid or refunded within the time stated in the written agreement.
- (4) If the buyer and previous lessee can not agree on a negotiated value, either party may make application to the court to decide the value.
- (5) To decide the value of the improvements, the court must decide each of the following amounts—
  - (a) the amount that fairly represents the value of the improvements to a prudent buyer, having regard to the buyer's proposed use of the land;
  - (b) the amount that fairly represents the cost of constructing the improvements, adjusted to allow for depreciation of the improvements since construction.
- (6) The value mentioned in subsection (5)(a) is the value on the day the offer was made or the sale notice was published.
- (7) The cost mentioned in subsection (5)(b) is the cost on the day the court decides the value of the improvements.
- (8) If the amount decided under subsection (5)(a) is equal to or less than the amount decided under subsection (5)(b), the value of the improvements is the amount decided under subsection (5)(a).
- (9) If the amount decided under subsection (5)(a) is more than the amount decided under subsection (5)(b), the value of the improvements is the amount decided under subsection (5)(b).

- (10) The value of the improvements decided by the court under subsections (5) to (9) becomes the negotiated value.

#### **141 Payment of survey fee**

If a survey of land has been carried out by the State or will be carried out by the State to make or in making the land available, the State may require the buyer to pay the survey fee stated in the offer or sale notice or to pay the actual cost of survey.

## **Part 2 Eligibility to hold land**

### **Division 1 General eligibility restrictions**

#### **142 Minors not to hold land**

A person is eligible to apply for, buy or hold land under this Act only if the person is an adult.

#### **143 Departmental officers not to hold land without approval**

An officer of the department is not eligible to acquire land under part 1 without the Minister's written approval.

### **Division 2 Corporation and aggregation restrictions**

#### **144 Division applies only to leases for grazing and agriculture**

- (1) This division applies only to—
- (a) perpetual leases issued for grazing or agriculture purposes; and
  - (b) grazing homestead perpetual leases; and
  - (c) grazing homestead freeholding leases; and

- (d) subleases of leases mentioned in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c).
- (2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that—
  - (a) a reference in section 145, 146, 147 or 149 to a lease includes a reference to a sublease of a lease to which this division applies; and
  - (b) a reference in section 147, 149 or 151 to a lessee includes a reference to a sublessee of a sublease of a lease to which this division applies.

### **145 Only individuals may hold leases**

- (1) Only individuals are eligible to hold a lease to which this division applies.
- (2) An individual who is eligible to hold a lease to which this division applies may hold it as joint tenant or tenant in common if all the other joint tenants or tenants in common are also eligible to hold the lease.

### **146 Maximum individual holding**

- (1) An individual is not eligible to hold 2 or more leases to which this division applies at the same time if the aggregation would be substantially more than 2 living areas.
- (2) However, land given to an individual as a beneficiary under the estate of a deceased lessee is not included in calculating an aggregation under subsection (1).

### **147 Calculating holdings**

- (1) The amount of living area held by an individual in a single lease to which this division applies is the total living area of the lease multiplied by the proportion of the interest in the lease held by the individual.
- (2) If an individual holds an interest in 2 or more leases to which this division applies, the total number of living areas held by the individual is the aggregate of all amounts of living areas calculated under subsection (1).



- (3) In calculating the total number of living areas held by an individual—
- (a) the trustee of a family arrangement is taken to be the lessee; and
  - (b) each beneficiary of a family arrangement is also taken to be the lessee of a living area in proportion to their interest in the arrangement.

### **148 Excess holdings**

If an individual acquires more land than an individual is permitted to hold under this Act,<sup>26</sup> the lease acquired in excess of the eligible holding may be forfeited under this Act.<sup>27</sup>

### **149 Leases may not be held on trust**

- (1) A person must not hold a lease to which this division applies as trustee for another person.
- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to—
  - (a) a family arrangement; and
  - (b) a partnership or corporation consisting of persons who are lessees of the lease and who rank equally to share in the profits of the trust, partnership or corporation in the same proportions as they hold the lease.

### **150 Meaning of *family arrangement***

- (1) An arrangement is a *family arrangement* if—
  - (a) a person holds land as trustee for another person, partnership or corporation; and
  - (b) the other person, partners, shareholders, beneficiaries or potential beneficiaries are only the person, the person's spouse, their children, their children's spouses, their grandchildren and like descendants of the person or any of them.

---

<sup>26</sup> See section 146 (Maximum individual holding).

<sup>27</sup> See chapter 5, part 4 (Forfeiture).

- (2) If under an arrangement a person is the trustee for the children, grandchildren or like descendants of the trustee, the arrangement is a family arrangement only if all the children, grandchildren or like descendants are under 18 when the trust is created.
- (3) In addition, an arrangement is a family arrangement only if—
  - (a) the Minister has approved a transfer giving effect to the arrangement; and
  - (b) the transfer has been lodged for registration in the land registry.

### **151 Eligibility not affected by devolution by law**

A person or trustee (including a corporation) is not ineligible to hold land under this Act if the person or trustee is—

- (a) the trustee or personal representative of a deceased lessee; or
- (b) the trustee of a bankrupt lessee; or
- (c) an administrator under the *Guardianship and Administration Act 2000* for a lessee; or
- (d) the public trustee under the authority of an Act.

### **152 Division does not apply to State**

This division does not apply to the State or a State instrumentality.

## **Part 3                      Leases**

### **Division 1                  Preliminary**

#### **153      Leases must be used for purpose issued**

- (1) A lease must be used only for the purpose for which it was issued.
- (2) A term lease for pastoral purposes must be used only for agricultural or grazing purposes, or both.
- (3) Subsections (1) and (2) are subject to section 154.

#### **154      Minister may approve additional purposes**

- (1) The Minister may approve an application by a lessee that a lease be used for additional or fewer purposes.
- (2) If the application is approved, the lessee must be given written notice of—
  - (a) the approval; and
  - (b) any change of rental category; and
  - (c) whether or not there will be an increase or decrease in the rental for the remainder of the current rental period; and
  - (d) if additional rent is payable—the time by which the additional rent must be paid.
- (3) An additional purpose must be complementary to, and not interfere with, the purpose for which the lease was originally issued.

#### **155      Length of term leases**

- (1) A term lease must not be issued for more than 50 years.
- (2) However, a term lease may be issued for up to 100 years if it is for—
  - (a) a significant development; or

- (b) a timber plantation; or
- (c) a development that involves existing improvements that in the opinion of the Minister have required a high level of investment.

### **156 Application of Dividing Fences Act**

- (1) The *Dividing Fences Act 1953* applies to all leases and licences issued under this Act or the repealed Act as if the lessees or licensees were the owners within the meaning of that Act.
- (2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that the *Dividing Fences Act 1953*, section 4(3) still applies.

## **Division 2 Expiry and renewal**

### **157 Expiry of lease**

- (1) Unless a lease is renewed before it expires, the right of the lessee to possession of the land ends on the day the lease expires.
- (2) Subject to chapter 5, part 5 and the conditions of a lease, the improvements on the lease become the property of the State when the lease expires.<sup>28</sup>

### **158 Application to renew lease**

- (1) The lessee of a term lease may apply to renew the lease (a *renewal application*) unless a condition of the lease or this Act prohibits its renewal.
- (2) A renewal application may be made only after 80% of the existing term of the lease has expired unless, in the Minister's opinion, special circumstances exist.
- (3) A renewal application may be rejected without being considered under section 159 if—

---

<sup>28</sup> Chapter 5, part 5 is about payments that may be made to outgoing lessees for improvements on a lease.

- (a) the applicant has made an earlier renewal application and the application was refused; and
- (b) there is no relevant change in circumstances from the earlier application.

### **159 Issues the Minister must consider**

The Minister must consider the following issues before making a decision to offer to renew a lease—

- (a) the interest of the lessee;
- (b) whether part of the lease should be set apart and declared as State forest under the *Forestry Act 1959*;
- (c) whether the public interest could be adversely affected, other than for an issue mentioned in paragraph (b), if the lease were renewed;
- (d) whether part of the lease is needed for environmental or nature conservation purposes;
- (e) whether a substantial part of the lease is at serious risk from land degradation;
- (f) whether a substantial part of the lease suffers from serious land degradation;
- (g) whether the lessee has complied with, or to what extent the lessee has complied with, the conditions of the lease;
- (h) whether part of the lease has a more appropriate use from a land planning perspective;
- (i) whether part of the lease is on an island or its location, topography, geology, accessibility, heritage importance, aesthetic appeal or like issues make it special;
- (j) whether part of the lease is needed for a public purpose;
- (k) whether part of the lease is needed for property build-up purposes of other properties without reducing the remaining land to less than a living area;
- (l) whether the lease could be subdivided without reducing the remaining land to less than a living area.

**160 Written notice of Minister's decision**

- (1) If the Minister decides to offer a new lease, the applicant must be given written notice of the conditions on which the offer is made and to which the lease will be subject.
- (2) If the Minister decides to refuse the renewal application, the applicant must be given written notice of the reasons for the decision.
- (3) The applicant may appeal against the Minister's decision to refuse the renewal application if the only reason for the refusal was that the applicant had not fulfilled the conditions of the lease.

**161 When offer has been accepted**

An offer has not been accepted until the lessee fulfils the conditions of the offer.

**162 Acceptance of offer**

- (1) If the lessee accepts the offer—
  - (a) the lessee must surrender the existing lease before the new lease is issued; and
  - (b) the Governor in Council may issue, in priority, to the existing lessee, the offered lease.
- (2) The lease must be issued for the same purpose as the existing lease but may be subject to other terms the Governor in Council considers appropriate.
- (3) Additional unallocated State land may be included in the new lease, if chapter 4, part 1, division 2 is complied with.<sup>29</sup>
- (4) The new lease is issued subject to all the relevant encumbrances to which the old lease was subject and in the same priorities.

---

<sup>29</sup> Chapter 4, part 1, division 2 is about interests available in land without competition.

**163 Land not included in the offer**

If the offer is for only a part of the lease, the land not included in the offer, on surrender of the lease—

- (a) if the lease was over a reserve—remains a reserve; or
- (b) otherwise—becomes unallocated State land.

**164 Short term extension**

If it appears a lease would expire before a renewal application is finalised, the Minister may extend the term of the lease for periods of no longer than 1 year, until the application is finalised.

**Division 3 Conversion of tenure****165 Application of division**

This division does not apply—

- (a) to a lease over a reserve; and
- (b) to a licence or permit; and
- (c) if the conditions of a lease or the conditions of a class of lease or this Act do not allow an application for conversion to be made or a particular type of conversion to be made.

**166 Application to convert lease**

- (1) A lessee may apply to convert (the *conversion application*)—
  - (a) a perpetual lease to freehold land; and
  - (b) a term lease to a perpetual lease or to freehold land.
- (2) The lessee of a term lease issued for pastoral purposes may only apply to convert the lease—
  - (a) to a perpetual lease; and
  - (b) after 80% of the existing term on the lease has expired, unless in the Minister's opinion, special circumstances exist.

- (3) A conversion application may be rejected without consideration under section 167 if—
- (a) the applicant has made an earlier conversion application and the application was refused; and
  - (b) there is no relevant change in circumstances from the earlier application.

### **167 Issues the Minister must consider**

- (1) The Minister must consider the following issues before making a decision to offer to convert a lease—
- (a) whether part of the lease needs to be set apart and declared as State forest under the *Forestry Act 1959*;
  - (b) whether part of the lease is better suited for long-term forest management for the production of indigenous timbers of commercial value than for all other forms of primary production;
  - (c) whether the public interest could be adversely affected, other than about an issue mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b), if the lease were converted;
  - (d) whether part of the lease is needed for environmental or nature conservation purposes;
  - (e) whether a substantial part of the lease is at serious risk from land degradation;
  - (f) whether a substantial part of the lease suffers from serious land degradation;
  - (g) whether the lessee has complied with, or to what extent the lessee has complied with, the conditions of the lease;
  - (h) whether part of the lease has a more appropriate use from a land planning perspective;
  - (i) whether part of the lease is on an island or its location, topography, geology, accessibility, heritage importance, aesthetic appeal or like issues make it special;
  - (j) whether part of the lease is needed for a public purpose;



- (k) whether part of the lease is needed for property build-up purposes of other properties without reducing the remaining land to less than a living area;
  - (l) whether part of the lease could be subdivided without reducing the remaining land to less than a living area;
  - (m) if the lease is used for residential or industrial purposes—the most appropriate tenure for the land.
- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply if the conversion application relates to a lease for development purposes and the lease states that conversion of the lease will be considered on fulfilment of the conditions stated in the lease.

### **168 Written notice of Minister's decision**

- (1) If the Minister decides to offer a new lease or a deed of grant, the applicant must be given written notice of the conditions on which the offer is made.
- (2) If the offer is for a lease, the offer must state the conditions to which the lease will be subject.
- (3) The offer may be for a smaller size area of land or a different tenure to that applied for.
- (4) If the Minister decides to refuse the conversion application, the applicant must be given written notice of the reasons for the decision.
- (5) The applicant may appeal against the Minister's decision to refuse the conversion application if the only reason for the refusal was that the applicant had not fulfilled the conditions of the lease.

### **169 Conditions of freehold offer**

If an offer is for a deed of grant, including a freeholding lease, the offer may include 1 or both of the following conditions—

- (a) that the lessee enter into a conservation agreement under the *Nature Conservation Act 1992*;
- (b) that either—

- (i) the lessee enter into an agreement with the Minister administering the *Forestry Act 1959* regarding commercial timber on the land; or
- (ii) the deed of grant or freeholding lease includes a forest entitlement area.

### **170 Purchase price if deed of grant offered**

- (1) Unless a price or formula has already been stated in the lease to be converted, the Minister decides the purchase price for the conversion of a lease to a deed of grant.
- (2) The lessee may appeal against the Minister's decision on the purchase price.
- (3) The purchase price is an amount equal to the total of—
  - (a) the unimproved value of the land being offered, as if it were fee simple; and
  - (b) the market value of any commercial timber that is the property of the State on the land.
- (4) The unimproved value of the land is calculated at the day the Minister receives the conversion application.
- (5) The market value of the commercial timber is calculated at—
  - (a) if the value is not appealed—the day the conversion application was received; or
  - (b) if the value is appealed—the day the appeal is decided.

### **171 When offer has been accepted**

An offer has not been accepted until the lessee fulfils the conditions of the offer.

### **172 Acceptance of offer**

- (1) If the lessee accepts the offer—
  - (a) the lessee must surrender the existing lease before the new tenure is issued; and
  - (b) the Governor in Council may issue, in priority, to the existing lessee, the offered tenure.

- (2) If the new tenure is a lease, the lease must be issued for the same purpose as the existing lease and is subject to the terms the Governor in Council considers appropriate.
- (3) Additional unallocated State land may be included in the new tenure, if chapter 4, part 1, division 2 is complied with.<sup>30</sup>
- (4) The new tenure is issued subject to all the relevant encumbrances to which the old lease was subject and in the same priorities.

### **173 Land not included in the offer**

If the offer is for only a part of the lease, the land not included in the offer, on surrender of the lease, becomes unallocated State land.

### **173A Short term extension**

If it appears a lease would expire before a conversion application is finalised, the Minister may extend the term of the lease for periods of no longer than 1 year, until the application is finalised.

### **174 Freeholded lease may not be transferred without approval**

- (1) If a perpetual lease for agricultural or grazing purposes is converted to a deed of grant, or a deed of grant issues for a grazing homestead freeholding lease, the deed of grant is issued subject to a covenant prohibiting the transfer of the land to a corporation, or to a person as trustee for a corporation, without the Governor in Council's approval.
- (2) Subsection (1) applies only if the area of the deed is more than 2500ha.
- (3) The registrar of titles may register the transfer of the land to a corporation, or to a person as trustee for a corporation, only if the Governor in Council has approved the transfer.

---

<sup>30</sup> Chapter 4, part 1, division 2 is about interests available in land without competition.

- (4) The registered owner of a deed of grant mentioned in subsection (1) may apply for the removal of the covenant from the land.
- (5) The applicant must be given written notice of the Governor in Council's decision about the removal of the covenant.

## **175 Forest entitlement areas**

- (1) Subject to the terms of the reservation for a forest entitlement area, the lessee or registered owner may use and occupy the forest entitlement area.
- (2) If the forest entitlement area is no longer needed by the State the lessee or registered owner may buy the forest entitlement area under sections 24 and 25.<sup>31</sup>
- (3) If the lessee or registered owner buys the forest entitlement area, the lessee or registered owner must also pay the value of the commercial timber on the forest entitlement area.
- (4) When a payment, as a first instalment or in full, is made for the forest entitlement area and the value of the commercial timber—
  - (a) the reservation is discharged and the area ceases to be a forest entitlement area; and
  - (b) the commercial timber become the property of the person for whose benefit the reservation is discharged.
- (5) If the lessee or registered owner does not want to buy the forest entitlement area, possession of the forest entitlement area may be resumed, subject to section 176, under section 24.<sup>32</sup>
- (6) For subsection (3), the value of the commercial timber on a forest entitlement area is decided by the Minister.
- (7) The value of the commercial timber decided by the Minister must be its value on the day—

---

31 Section 24 is about the disposal of reservations no longer needed and section 25 is about the disposal of reservations by sale.

32 Section 176 is about the effect of resumptions on forest entitlement areas.

- (a) if the lessee or registered owner applies to buy the forest entitlement area—the application was received by the Minister; or
  - (b) if the Minister made an offer to sell the forest entitlement area before the lessee or registered owner applied to buy the forest entitlement area—the offer was made.
- (8) The lessee or registered owner may appeal against the value decided by the Minister for the commercial timber.<sup>33</sup>
- (9) However, if the lessee or registered owner appeals against the value decided by the Minister under subsections (6) and (7), the value of the timber decided by the court must be the value of the timber on the day the appeal is decided.
- (10) Subsection (9) has effect despite anything in chapter 7, part 3, division 3.<sup>34</sup>

## **176 Effect of resumption of forest entitlement area**

If a forest entitlement area is resumed under section 24, the reservation is discharged and compensation is payable only for—

- (a) improvements existing on the forest entitlement area before the reservation was made; and
- (b) if building of improvements on the forest entitlement area were authorised by the Minister and the authorisation has not specifically excluded the payment of compensation—the improvements authorised.

---

33 Under section 421 (Notice of right of appeal to be given), a person who has a right to appeal against a decision must be given written notice of the person's right to appeal.

34 Chapter 7 (General), part 3 (Review of decisions and appeals), division 3 (Appeals)

## **Part 4                      Permits**

### **177      Chief executive may issue permit**

- (1) The chief executive may issue a permit to occupy unallocated State land, a reserve or a road.
- (2) The permit may be issued for the purpose, and on the terms, the chief executive decides are appropriate to the land and the purpose of the permit.
- (3) If there is a trustee of the reserve, the chief executive must consult the trustee before the permit is issued.
- (4) If the purpose of the permit is inconsistent with the purpose of the reserve, no improvements, other than boundary fences, are to be built by the permittee.
- (5) A permit may not be transferred, sublet or mortgaged.
- (6) A permit for a period of not more than 3 months is not a tenure that may be recorded in the land registry under chapter 6.

### **178      Permits below high-water mark**

A permit below high-water mark may be issued only if—

- (a) it would not unduly affect safe navigation and sound development of the State's waterways and ports; and
- (b) its impact on marine infrastructure has been considered; and
- (c) it would not have a detrimental effect on coastal management; and
- (d) it would not be inconsistent with the intent of any relevant State management plan.

### **179      Fencing**

- (1) If an existing fence of a property not owned by an applicant for a permit is to be used as a boundary fence for the permit, a written agreement on conditions about the maintenance of the

fence must be given to the chief executive before the permit is issued.

- (2) The agreement must be signed by the owner of the fence and the applicant for the permit.

## **180 Cancellation or surrender of permit**

- (1) The chief executive may cancel a permit after giving the permittee reasonable written notice.
- (2) No compensation is payable for the cancellation of a permit.
- (3) A permittee may surrender a permit with the chief executive's written approval.
- (4) If a permit is surrendered or cancelled, the ownership of any improvements become the property of the State and no compensation is payable.
- (5) However, the chief executive may allow the permittee to remove any improvements within a time stated in the cancellation notice.

# **Chapter 5 Matters affecting land holdings**

## **Part 1 Rents**

### **Division 1 Rents**

#### **181 Rent periods**

- (1) The rental periods for leases, licences and permits are annual.
- (2) Each rental period starts on 1 July.
- (3) However—

- (a) if a lease, licence or permit starts in a rental period—the first rental period for the lease, licence or permit is from the start of the lease, licence or permit until the next 30 June; and
- (b) if a lease, licence or permit ends in a rental period—the last rental period for the lease, licence or permit is from 1 July before the lease, licence or permit ends until the lease, licence or permit ends.

## **182 Rent categories**

- (1) The categories into which a lease, licence or permit may be allocated for rent assessment are the categories prescribed under the regulations.
- (2) A lessee, licensee or permittee must be given written notice of the reason for the inclusion of the lease, licence or permit in a particular category.
- (3) A lessee, licensee or permittee may appeal against the inclusion of the lease, licence or permit in a particular category.

## **183 Rent payable generally**

- (1) The rent for a lease, licence or permit is the amount calculated by multiplying the valuation for rental purposes prescribed under a regulation by the rate prescribed under a regulation.
- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to—
  - (a) a freeholding lease; or
  - (b) a lease, licence or permit for which there is a set rent.
- (3) The rate may be a single rate applying to all leases, licences or permits, or a series of rates applying to different categories of leases, licences or permits prescribed under the regulations.
- (4) The rent for a lease, licence or permit—
  - (a) must not be less than the minimum prescribed under the regulations; and
  - (b) must be calculated in whole dollars.



**183A Rent payable in special cases**

- (1) If the Minister considers the rent for a lease, licence or permit calculated using the most recently made valuation for rental purposes would result in an undue increase in the rent for a rental period, the Minister may set the rent at an amount equal to the rent for the previous rental period.
- (2) The Minister may set the rent under subsection (1) based on—
  - (a) the category of the lease, licence or permit; or
  - (b) the local government area in which the land covered by the lease, licence or permit is situated; or
  - (c) the class of land use of the land covered by the lease, licence or permit; or
  - (d) a combination of all or any of the matters mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (c).
- (3) The Minister may also set the rent (a *set rent*) for the following—
  - (a) a term lease for a significant development;
  - (b) a licence or permit for which a valuation for rental purposes has not been made;
  - (c) a lease, licence or permit given or issued to the State or a government owned corporation.

**183AA Protection against particular undue rental increases**

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) after applying section 183(1) to a category of leases, licences or permits (*relevant tenures*), there is an increase in rents for the category for a rental year (the *current year*); and
  - (b) the Minister considers the increase is an undue increase.
- (2) The Minister may decide that the amount of the current year's rent for all relevant tenures, other than an excluded tenure for the current year, is the lesser of the following—
  - (a) the rent worked out by applying section 183(1);

(b) the rent worked out using the formula—

$$\mathbf{RCY = RPY + (RPY \times PP)}$$

where—

**RCY** means the amount of the rent.

**RPY** means—

- (a) if the relevant tenure existed during the previous year—that year's annual rent for the relevant tenure; or
- (b) if the relevant tenure did not exist during the previous year but had a corresponding tenure for that year—that year's notional annual rent for the corresponding tenure.

**PP** means the percentage for the category, as prescribed under a regulation.

(3) In this section—

**corresponding tenure**, for a relevant tenure, means a former lease, licence or permit, whether or not of the same area as the relevant tenure, that was ended for the purpose of changing its area, issuing a new tenure or for a renewal or conversion under this Act and because of which change, issuing renewal or conversion the relevant tenure was created.

**excluded tenure**, for the current year, means—

- (a) a freeholding lease; or
- (b) a relevant tenure for which there is a set rent; or
- (c) a relevant tenure that, during the previous year, did not exist and had no corresponding tenure.

*Note*—

For freeholding leases see chapter 8, part 2. For other excluded tenures, see sections 183 and 183A.

**notional annual rent**, for the previous year of a corresponding tenure of a relevant tenure, means the rent for each hectare of the corresponding tenure's area multiplied by the area of the relevant tenure.

**previous year** means the rental year that immediately preceded the current year.

**184 Rent adjustments**

- (1) If an application to change the purpose for which a lease, licence or permit is used is approved and the approval results in a change of rental category, the change in rental takes place from the first quarter day after the change is approved.
- (2) If a new valuation for rental purposes is made in a rental period because of an action under this Act, the change in rental takes place from the first quarter day after the action was taken.
- (3) If a valuation for rental purposes for a rental period is amended on appeal or objection under the *Valuation of Land Act 1944*, the rent payable for the rental period must be amended.
- (4) Interest, at the rate prescribed under the regulations, on rent overpaid for the rental period because of an amendment under subsection (3) must be paid from the day the rent was paid to the day the overpayment is refunded.
- (5) If on appeal, a lease, licence or permit is allocated to a new category, the overpaid rent must be credited to the lessee, licensee or permittee, together with interest at the rate prescribed under the regulations, on the amount credited from the time of payment until the appeal is decided.
- (6) If a lease, licence or permit has a set rent, and the area of land in the lease, licence or permit is changed, the rent must be adjusted—
  - (a) in accordance with the offer or the conditions of approval; or
  - (b) if a rent adjustment was not stated in the offer or approval—proportionally.
- (7) If the rent for a lease, license or permit is adjusted and the adjustment is—
  - (a) greater than the amount prescribed under the regulations—it must be paid to the department or credited to the lessee, licensee or permittee; or
  - (b) less than the amount prescribed under the regulations—it must be credited or debited to the account of the lessee, licensee or permittee.

## **Division 2                      Concessional rents**

### **185      Development and investigation concessions**

- (1) If the Minister considers a lease needs investigation and development work by a lessee, the Minister may fix an annual rent, instead of the rent normally applying to a lease, while the lease is being investigated and developed.
- (2) Subsection (1) may only apply for the first 5 years of a lease.
- (3) If a permit is for investigation for a lease for development work, the Minister may fix an annual rent, instead of the rent normally applying to a permit, while the permit is in force.
- (4) This section does not apply to a lease or permit if the lease or permit has a set rent.

### **186      Charitable, recreational and sporting concessions**

- (1) The Minister may set a rent less than the rent normally applying to a lease, if the lessee is a charitable, sporting or recreational organisation.
- (2) The Minister must not set a rent less than the minimum rent prescribed under the regulations.

### **187      Residential hardship concessions**

- (1) The Minister may reduce a rent to less than the rent normally applying to a lease, if—
  - (a) the lease is used exclusively for the lessee's own residential use; and
  - (b) the lessee is suffering hardship and meets the criteria prescribed under the regulations.
- (2) If the Minister considers the financial circumstances of the lessee have changed to the extent that a concession should be amended or cancelled, the Minister may, for future rental periods, amend or cancel the amount of the concession.
- (3) If a lease is transferred, a concession applying to the lease does not apply from the day of the transfer.

**188 Property build-up concession**

The Minister must set a rate for a lease that is at least the lowest rate prescribed under the regulations for the category of the lease if the lessee—

- (a) takes part in a property build-up scheme approved by the chief executive; and
- (b) would be disadvantaged by increased rent by taking part; and
- (c) applies for the concession.

**Division 3 Rent and instalment payments****190 When rent is owing**

- (1) All rent and instalments must be paid by the times and at the places prescribed under the regulations.
- (2) Subsection (1) applies even if a lessee, licensee or permittee has objected to or appealed against a—
  - (a) valuation for rental purposes of the lease, licence or permit; or
  - (b) categorisation of the lease, licence or permit.
- (3) Even if a lessee, licensee or permittee has made an application for a matter under this Act, the lessee, licensee or permittee must still pay rent and instalments when they are owing.

**191 Overpayment of rent**

- (1) If a lessee, licensee or permittee overpays rent or instalments, and the excess rent or instalments is—
  - (a) greater than the amount prescribed under the regulations—it must be refunded to the lessee, licensee or permittee; or
  - (b) less than the amount prescribed under the regulations—it must be credited to the account of the lessee, licensee or permittee.

- (2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that interest is payable on overpaid rent or instalments only if the overpayment is because of—
- (a) a change in valuation on objection or appeal under the *Valuation of Land Act 1944*; or
  - (b) a change of category of a lease, licence or permit because of an appeal.

### **192 Deferral of rent and instalment payments for hardship**

- (1) The Minister may defer the payment of rent or instalments for a lease or licence if—
- (a) the Minister considers the lessee or licensee is suffering hardship because of—
    - (i) the effects of drought, flood, fire, disaster; or
    - (ii) economic recession; or
    - (iii) a severe downturn in the level of markets related to the purpose of the lease; and
  - (b) the lessee or licensee applies for a deferral.
- (2) The Minister may defer payment only if the lessee or licensee gives the Minister the returns and financial statements the Minister asks for to help in assessing the application.
- (3) If the Minister approves an application, the Minister must state—
- (a) the time (or extended time) for which the deferral applies; and
  - (b) the terms of repayment of the deferred rent or instalments.
- (4) Interest (the *deferred interest*) is payable on deferred rent and instalments, other than deferred rent forgiven by the Governor in Council, at the rate prescribed under the regulations.<sup>35</sup>

---

35 Section 193 deals with the forgiveness of deferred rent payments.

- (5) However, if rent is or instalments are deferred, interest for late payment (the *penalty interest*) does not apply for the period of the deferral.

### **193 Forgiveness of deferred rent payments**

The Governor in Council may forgive all or part of the deferred rent and any deferred interest payable on the deferred rent.

### **194 Change of circumstances**

- (1) If the Minister considers the financial circumstances of a lessee who has been granted a deferral of rent or instalment payments for hardship have changed to the extent that the deferral of payment of rent or instalments should no longer apply, the Minister may revoke the deferral for future rental periods or instalment payments.
- (2) If a lease or licence is transferred, a deferral of rent or instalments applying to the lease or licence ceases to apply from the day of the settlement of the transfer.
- (3) It is a condition of the approval to a transfer mentioned in subsection (2) that the deferred rent or instalments and deferred interest owing on the deferred rent or instalments must be paid to the State at settlement.

## **Division 4 Action for non-payment of rent and instalments**

### **194A Meaning of *instalment* for div 4**

In this division—

*instalment* includes a fee payable under this Act for issuing and registering a deed of grant.

### **195 Penalty interest on outstanding rent and instalments**

- (1) If a lessee, licensee or permittee does not pay the rent or instalment within the time prescribed under the regulations,

the lessee, licensee or permittee must pay, as well as the rent or instalment, penalty interest on the rent or instalment outstanding at the rate prescribed under the regulations until the day the rent or instalment is paid.

- (2) The Minister may extend the time for the payment of rent or instalment.
- (3) However, penalty interest still runs from the time payment was owing under the regulations.
- (4) Penalty interest is not payable on the rent or instalment outstanding if the lessee, licensee or permittee had a reasonable excuse for not paying the rent or instalment.

### **196 Minister may take action for non-payment**

If a lessee, licensee or permittee does not pay the rent, instalments, penalty interest or deferred interest within the time prescribed under the regulations, or the extended time allowed by the Minister, the Minister may do 1 or more of the following—

- (a) take action in a court of competent jurisdiction to recover the rent, instalments, penalty interest or deferred interest owing;
- (b) forfeit the lease under chapter 5, part 4;
- (c) cancel the licence or permit.

### **197 Notice of intention to cancel**

- (1) The Minister must give notice to the lessee, licensee or permittee of the Minister's intention to take action to do either or both of the following—
  - (a) recover the rent, instalments, penalty interest or deferred interest;
  - (b) cancel the licence or permit.<sup>36</sup>

---

36 See section 235 for notice of intention to forfeit a lease.



- (2) The notice must state a reasonable time in which the Minister will not take action if the rent, instalments, penalty interest or deferred interest are paid.
- (3) The notice must state the amount of rent, instalments and deferred interest payable by the lessee, licensee or permittee and the amount of penalty interest accruing each day.
- (4) The time must not be less than 28 days from the day of the notice.

### **198 Minister may reinstate if payment made**

If a licence or permit has been cancelled because the rent, penalty interest or deferred interest was not paid, the Minister may reinstate the licence or permit if—

- (a) the licensee or permittee makes payment of all amounts outstanding; and
- (b) the Minister is satisfied the licensee or permittee had a reasonable excuse for not complying with the payment requirements.

## **Part 2 Conditions**

### **Division 1 General conditions**

#### **199 Duty of care condition**

All leases, licences and permits are subject to the condition that the lessee, licensee or permittee has the responsibility for a duty of care for the land.

#### **200 Noxious plants condition**

- (1) All leases, licences and permits are subject to the condition that the lessee, licensee or permittee must keep noxious plants on the land under control.

- (2) If a person does not comply with subsection (1), the Minister may bring the noxious plants under control.
- (3) The Minister's cost of bringing the noxious plants under control is a debt owing to the State and may be recovered from the person in a court of competent jurisdiction.

### **201 Information condition**

All leases, licences and permits are subject to the condition that the lessee, licensee or permittee must give the Minister the information the Minister asks for about the lease, licence or permit.

### **202 Improvement condition**

A term lease for pastoral purposes is subject to the condition that the lessee not make improvements or carry out development work on the lease within 2 years of the expiry of the lease, without the Minister's written approval.

## **Division 2 Other conditions**

### **203 Typical conditions**

A lease may be subject to any of the following conditions—

- (a) about improvements or development on or to the land;
- (b) about the care, sustainability and protection of the land;
- (c) about the conversion or renewal of the lease;
- (d) about the transfer or sublease of the lease;
- (e) about the provision of reasonable services, roads and infrastructure external to but servicing the land;
- (f) about time frames and milestones for finishing conditions over the term of the lease;
- (g) other conditions the Minister considers appropriate.

**204 Survey condition**

- (1) A lease, licence or permit may be subject to a condition (a *survey condition*) that the land must be surveyed under the *Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003* by, and at the cost of, the lessee, licensee or permittee.
- (2) A survey condition may set a time within which the survey plan must be lodged in the land registry.
- (3) If the person is able to demonstrate a good reason for not fulfilling a survey condition within the time stated, the Minister may extend the time.
- (4) If a person does not comply with subsection (2), the Minister may arrange for the survey to be carried out or finished and charge the person the cost of the survey.

**205 Tied condition**

- (1) A lease may be subject to a condition (a *tied condition*) that it is tied to other land.
- (2) Subsection (1) may apply even if both parcels of land are different tenures.
- (3) It is a breach of condition of the lease if the lease or the other land are disposed of independent of each other.

**206 Personal residence condition**

- (1) A lease may be subject to a condition (a *personal residence condition*) that the lessee personally lives on the lease for the first 7 years of its term.
- (2) A personal residence condition applies to leases—
  - (a) obtained at ballot; and
  - (b) to which the Minister considers it should apply; and
  - (c) if the lease was issued under the repealed Act and the lease or opening notification contained a personal residence condition.
- (3) A personal residence condition does not apply for the first 3 months of a lease.

- (4) A lessee must not transfer a lease still subject to a personal residence condition.
- (5) A lessee may not sublease a lease during the first 3 years that the lease is subject to a personal residence condition.
- (6) After the first 3 years, the lessee may sublease the lease only if the lessee continues with the personal residence condition.
- (7) The Minister, by separate written notice, may cancel or temporarily suspend a personal residence condition.

### **207 Another person may complete personal residence condition**

- (1) If, while a personal residence condition still applies to a lease—
  - (a) a lessee dies—the condition may be performed by a person beneficially interested in the lease, or by a person appointed by the executor of the estate of the lessee; or
  - (b) an administrator under the *Guardianship and Administration Act 2000* is appointed for a lessee—the condition may be performed by a family member or the administrator; or
  - (c) a lessee becomes bankrupt—the condition may be performed by a person appointed by the trustee in bankruptcy; or
  - (d) the lease comes under the control of or is vested in the public trustee—the condition may be performed by a person appointed by the public trustee.
- (2) A person fulfilling a personal residence condition must be eligible to be a lessee under this Act.
- (3) If a lessee carrying out a personal residence condition is a joint tenant or holder of a joint interest in common, another of the joint tenants or holders of the joint interest in common may perform the condition.

### **208 Resumption condition**

- (1) A lease may be subject to a condition that—

- (a) all or part of the lease may be resumed by giving the lessee 6 months written notice; and
  - (b) if all or part of the lease is resumed—compensation will be paid only for improvements on the part of the lease resumed.
- (2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that no compensation is payable for the part of the lease resumed.

### **209 Performance security condition**

- (1) A lease, licence and permit may include a condition that the lessee, licensee or permittee give performance security for failure to comply with conditions under the lease, licence or permit.
- (2) The Minister may approve a change of the amount of the performance security during the term of the lease, licence or permit.

## **Division 3 Changing conditions**

### **210 Changing conditions**

- (1) The Minister may change the conditions of a lease or licence, with the agreement of the lessee or licensee.
- (2) The Minister, with the agreement of the lessee or licensee, may extend the time within which any condition of a lease or licence must be performed.
- (3) The chief executive may change the conditions of a permit, with the agreement of the permittee.
- (4) The chief executive, with the agreement of the permittee, may extend the time within which any condition of a permit must be performed.
- (5) If a lessee, licensee or permittee has agreed to a change of condition—
  - (a) the chief executive must record the change in the appropriate register; and

- (b) if a person has possession of a tenure document for the lease, licence or permit—the person must return the tenure document to the land registry.
- (6) A change of condition is binding from the day it is recorded.
- (7) No fee is payable for recording a change in condition in the appropriate register.
- (8) The term, or the purpose, of a lease may not be changed under this section.

### **211 Conditions must be reviewed**

- (1) The Minister must consider whether to carry out a review on the conditions of a lease once every 15 years after the start of a lease.
- (2) A review must not be made within 10 years of a lease starting or the last review.
- (3) A review must be performed in consultation with the lessee.
- (4) This section applies only to leases starting on or after the commencement.

### **212 Minister may change conditions after review**

- (1) After reviewing a lease, the Minister may decide, with or without the lessee's agreement, to change a condition (a *review change*) about the protection and sustainability of the land.
- (2) The lessee must be given written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision.
- (3) The lessee may appeal against the decision if the lessee considers the change is not necessary to protect or help the sustainability of the land.
- (4) If the appeal is dismissed or the lessee does not appeal—
  - (a) the chief executive must record the change in the appropriate register; and
  - (b) if a person has possession of a tenure document for the lease—the person must return the tenure document to the land registry.

- (5) A change of condition is binding from the day it is recorded.
- (6) No fee is payable for recording a change in condition in the appropriate register.
- (7) No compensation is payable by the State for a review change.

## **Division 4                      Compliance with conditions**

### **213      Obligation to perform conditions**

- (1) A lessee, licensee or permittee must perform all of the conditions of their lease, licence or permit.
- (2) If a lessee, licensee or permittee fails to perform all of the conditions of their lease, licence or permit, the lease may be forfeited or the licence or permit cancelled.
- (3) If no action is taken on a breach of condition of a lease, licence or permit, it is not a waiver, authorisation of or excuse for the breach.

### **214      Land protection**

- (1) The Minister may give a lessee or licensee a written notice (a *remedial action notice*) to take remedial action, within a reasonable time, to protect a lease or licence if the Minister is of the opinion the lessee or licensee is using the lease or licence—
  - (a) beyond its capability for sustainable production; and
  - (b) in a way not fulfilling the lessee or licensee's responsibility for a duty of care for the land; and
  - (c) in a way likely to cause, or has caused, permanent or serious land degradation.
- (2) The action to be taken under the remedial action notice is a condition of the lease or licence from the day the notice is given.
- (3) If a remedial action notice is given to a lessee or licensee—
  - (a) the chief executive must record the details of the notice in the appropriate register; and

- (b) if a person has possession of a tenure document for the lease or licence—the person must return the tenure document to the land registry.
- (4) The lessee or licensee may appeal against the action to be taken under a remedial action notice if the lessee or licensee considers the action is not necessary to protect the land.
- (5) If the appeal is upheld, the chief executive must remove the details of the remedial action notice from the appropriate register.
- (6) No fee is payable for recording or removing a remedial action notice from a register.
- (7) If a lessee does not carry out the action within the time stated in the remedial action notice, the lease may be forfeited.
- (8) If a licensee does not carry out the action within the time stated in the remedial action notice, the licence may be cancelled.

## **Part 3                      Resumption and compensation**

### **Division 1                  Resumption of a lease or easement**

#### **215      Application of division**

- (1) This division applies to the resumption of a lease and the taking or cancellation of an easement.
- (2) However, the division does not apply to—
  - (a) the resumption of a lease under a condition of the lease;<sup>37</sup> or
  - (b) the resumption of possession of part of a lease subject to a reservation.<sup>38</sup>

---

37 See division 2.

38 See division 3.



**216 Resumption of lease**

- (1) A lease or part of a lease may be resumed by order in council.
- (2) If an easement over a lease is adequate for a purpose, an order in council may take an easement over the lease instead of resuming the lease.
- (3) The taking of an easement is a resumption under this division.
- (4) An order in council under this part is not subordinate legislation.

**217 Resumption of an easement**

- (1) An easement over unallocated State land or a reserve may be cancelled by order in council.
- (2) The cancellation of an easement is a resumption under this division.

**218 Resumption for constructing authorities**

- (1) A resumption may be for a constructing authority other than the State.
- (2) The costs incurred by the State for the resumption must be paid by the constructing authority.
- (3) The costs incurred are payable even if the resumption is discontinued.
- (4) Costs outstanding are a debt payable to the State and may be recovered by the State from the constructing authority in a court of competent jurisdiction.
- (5) This section is subject to the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967*, section 5(3).<sup>39</sup>

**219 Effect of resumption**

- (1) If a lease or part of a lease is resumed under this division, the land the subject of the interest comprising the lease or the part

---

<sup>39</sup> Under the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967*, section 5(3) the resumption must be for a purpose for which a constructing authority may take land.

of the lease is free of any interest or obligation arising under the lease.

- (2) If an easement is taken, the rights in the easement vest—
  - (a) in the State; or
  - (b) if the resumption is made for a constructing authority—in the constructing authority.
- (3) Every person who has a lawful interest in—
  - (a) a resumed lease, or part of a resumed lease; or
  - (b) part of a lease affected by the taking of an easement; or
  - (c) an easement cancelled by order in council;

(a *compensation claimant*) has a right to claim compensation as prescribed by the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967*.

## **220 Service of order in council**

- (1) The Minister must serve a copy of the order in council on each person who has a registered interest in—
  - (a) the lease affected by the resumption; or
  - (b) the easement cancelled.
- (2) The copy must be served immediately after notification of the order in council in the gazette.
- (3) Failure to comply with subsection (1) or (2) does not affect the validity of the order in council.

## **221 Application of Acquisition of Land Act 1967**

- (1) The *Acquisition of Land Act 1967*, part 4 applies to a claim for compensation for a resumption under this division with the following changes<sup>40</sup>—
  - (a) a reference to a constructing authority is a reference to the State;

---

<sup>40</sup> The *Acquisition of Land Act 1967*, part 4 is about the assessment and payment of compensation.

- (b) a reference to the owner of land is a reference to the lessee of the lease affected by the resumption;
  - (c) the compensation claimant refers the claim for compensation to the court by filing in the office of the registrar of the court—
    - (i) copies of the claim given by the claimant to the State; and
    - (ii) a copy of the order in council that effected the resumption;
  - (d) all other necessary changes and any changes prescribed under the regulations.
- (4) If a resumption is made of a freeholding lease that has been converted from a perpetual lease, the compensation payable must not be less than the compensation that would have been payable had the conversion not happened.

## **222 Revoking a resumption**

- (1) A resumption may be revoked by repealing the order in council effecting the resumption.
- (2) The revocation may be made only before compensation has been paid or decided by the court.
- (3) On repeal of the order in council, the resumption is taken not to have happened.
- (4) However, a compensation claimant is entitled to claim compensation only for loss, reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the claimant in relation to the resumption before it was revoked.
- (5) The Minister must decide the amount of the loss, costs and expenses.
- (6) The compensation claimant may appeal against the Minister's decision.

## **Division 2                      Resumption of a lease under a condition of the lease**

### **223      Application of division**

This division applies to a lease containing a condition that all or part of the lease may be resumed.

### **224      Resumption of lease**

- (1) A lease or part of a lease may be resumed by the Minister.
- (2) However, the resumption must be in accordance with the condition in the lease allowing the resumption.

### **225      Effect of resumption**

- (1) If a lease or part of a lease is resumed under this division, the land the subject of the interest comprising the lease or the part of the lease is free of any interest or obligation arising under the lease.
- (2) The owner of lawful improvements on the lease has the right to claim the compensation allowed under this division.
- (3) To remove any doubt, it is declared that the lessee is the owner of improvements made to the lease by the State only if the lessee has paid for the improvements.

### **226      Compensation limited to improvements**

- (1) Compensation for a resumption under this division is payable only for lawful improvements on the lease or part of the lease resumed.
- (2) The compensation is the value of the improvements on the day the resumption takes effect.
- (3) The Minister must decide the compensation payable.
- (4) The value of the improvements must be assessed as their market value in a sale of the lease if the lease had not been resumed.
- (5) The lessee may appeal against the Minister's decision.

**227 Development work an improvement**

For this division, development work is taken to be an improvement.

**Division 3 Resumption of a reservation for a public purpose****228 Application of division**

This division applies to a lease, a deed of grant or a deed of grant in trust, containing a reservation for a public purpose and states the area of land reserved.

**229 Resumption of reservation**

- (1) Possession of the area or part of the area of a lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust reserved for a public purpose may be resumed by order in council.
- (2) If the reservation area is identified by description, the resumption may apply only to the land described.
- (3) If the reservation area is not identified by description, possession of any part of the lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust, up to the total area of the reservation, may be resumed.

**230 Effect of resumption of possession**

- (1) If possession of all or part of the reservation is resumed, the resumed area becomes unallocated State land free of any interest or obligation.
- (2) An owner of lawful improvements on the resumed area has a right to claim the compensation allowed under this division.
- (3) To remove any doubt, it is declared that the lessee, trustee or registered owner is the owner of improvements made by the State on the resumed area only if the lessee, trustee or registered owner has paid for the improvements.

**231 Application of Acquisition of Land Act 1967**

- (1) The *Acquisition of Land Act 1967*, part 4 applies to a claim for compensation for a resumption of possession under this division with the following changes<sup>41</sup>—
  - (a) a reference to a constructing authority is a reference to the State;
  - (b) a reference to the owner of land is a reference to the owner of improvements affected by the resumption;
  - (c) the owner of improvements refers the claim for compensation to the court by filing in the office of the registrar of the court—
    - (i) copies of the claim given by the owner of improvements to the State; and
    - (ii) a copy of the order in council effecting the resumption;
  - (d) all other necessary changes and any changes prescribed by the regulations.

**232 Compensation limited to improvements**

- (1) Compensation for a resumption of possession under this division is payable only for lawful improvements on the resumed area.
- (2) The compensation is the value of the improvements on the day the resumption takes effect.
- (3) The Minister must decide the compensation payable.
- (4) The value of the improvements must be assessed as their market value in a sale of the land if possession of the land had not been resumed.
- (5) The owner of the improvements may appeal against the Minister's decision.

---

41 The *Acquisition of Land Act 1967*, part 4 is about the assessment and payment of compensation.

**233 Development work an improvement**

For this division, development work is taken to be an improvement.

**Part 4 Forfeiture****Division 1 Grounds for forfeiture****234 When lease may be forfeited**

A lease may be forfeited—

- (a) if the lessee defaults in the payment of an amount payable to the State under this Act for the lease;<sup>42</sup> or
- (b) if the lessee breaches a condition of the lease; or
- (c) if the lessee contravenes a provision of this Act in relation to the lease; or
- (d) if the lessee acquired the lease by fraud; or
- (e) if the lessee has more than 1 conviction, not including any spent convictions, for a vegetation clearing offence, regardless of whether any of the offences were committed on the land the subject of the lease.

**Division 2 Forfeiture of leases, generally****234A Non-application of div 2**

This division does not apply to the forfeiture of a lease under section 234(e).

---

<sup>42</sup> The Minister may take action for non-payment. See section 196 (Minister may take action for non-payment).

**235 Notice of forfeiture for outstanding amounts**

- (1) Before a lease is forfeited because of non-payment of an amount payable to the State under this Act for the lease, the Minister must give the lessee and any mortgagee at least 28 days notice of the Minister's intention to forfeit the lease.
- (2) The notice must state the amount outstanding and the amount of any interest accruing each day.

**236 Minister's options if amount unpaid**

If the amount outstanding, and any interest, is not paid at the expiry of the notice, the Minister may forfeit the lease or allow the mortgagee to sell the lease under this part.

**237 Minister may reinstate lease if payment made**

If a lease is forfeited because of the non-payment of an amount payable to the State under this Act for the lease, the Minister may reinstate the lease if—

- (a) the lessee makes payment of all amounts owing; and
- (b) the Minister is satisfied the lessee had a reasonable excuse for not complying with the payment requirements.

**238 Application to the court for forfeiture**

- (1) Before a lease is forfeited other than for non-payment of an amount payable to the State under this Act for the lease, the Minister must refer the matter to the court to decide whether the lease may be forfeited.
- (2) The Minister must give the lessee and any mortgagee at least 28 days notice of the Minister's intention to refer the matter to the court.
- (3) The notice must state the grounds on which the Minister considers the lease may be forfeited.
- (4) A copy of the notice must be filed in the court at the same time as the Minister refers the matter to court.



**239 Governor in Council's options if court decides on forfeiture**

If the court decides that the lease may be forfeited, the Governor in Council may—

- (a) forfeit the lease; or
- (b) decide not to forfeit the lease, but instead to—
  - (i) allow the lease to continue but subject to the additional conditions the Governor in Council considers appropriate; or
  - (ii) allow the lessee to convert the lease to a lease of a lesser tenure, for the same or a lesser area, and subject to the conditions the Governor in Council considers appropriate; or
  - (iii) allow the lessee to sell the lease within a time decided by the Governor in Council; or
  - (iv) allow the mortgagee to sell the lease under this part.

**240 Publication of notice of forfeiture**

- (1) If the Governor in Council forfeits a lease, notice of forfeiture must be—
  - (a) given, in writing, to the lessee; and
  - (b) published in the gazette.
- (2) The forfeiture takes effect on the day the notice is gazetted.
- (3) Notice of the forfeiture must be registered in the appropriate register.

## **Division 3                      Forfeiture of leases for repeated convictions for vegetation clearing offences**

### **Subdivision 1              Preliminary**

#### **240A    Application of div 3**

This division applies for the forfeiture of a lease under section 234(e).

### **Subdivision 2              Procedure for forfeiting lease**

#### **240B    Show cause notice**

- (1) Before the lease is forfeited, the Minister must give the lessee a notice (a *show cause notice*) inviting the lessee to show cause why the lease should not be forfeited.
- (2) The show cause notice must state the following—
  - (a) that the Minister proposes to forfeit the lease;
  - (b) the ground for the proposed forfeiture;
  - (c) the facts and circumstances that are the basis for the ground;
  - (d) that the lessee may make, within a stated period (the *show cause period*), written representations to the Minister to show why the lease should not be forfeited.
- (3) The show cause period must end at least 14 business days after the lessee is given the notice.

#### **240C    Decision about forfeiture**

- (1) In deciding whether to forfeit the lease, the Minister must consider any written representations made by the lessee in the show cause period.

- (2) Within 5 business days after deciding whether to forfeit the lease, the Minister must give the lessee written notice of the decision.
- (3) If the Minister decides to forfeit the lease, the notice must include reasons for the decision.

#### **240D Right of appeal**

- (1) The lessee may appeal against the Minister's decision to forfeit the lease.<sup>43</sup>
- (2) The Minister must not act to forfeit the lease until—
  - (a) the expiration of the 42 days mentioned in section 424(1) for applying for a review of the decision to forfeit the lease, if no application is made; or
  - (b) if an application is made, until all proceedings under chapter 7, part 3, and any appeals from those proceedings, are ended.

#### **240E Publication of notice of forfeiture**

- (1) If the Minister forfeits the lease, notice of the forfeiture must be—
  - (a) given, in writing, to the lessee; and
  - (b) published in the gazette.
- (2) The forfeiture takes effect on the day the notice is gazetted.
- (3) The Minister must ensure notice of the forfeiture is registered in the appropriate register.

### **Division 4 Effect of forfeiture**

#### **241 Effect of forfeiture**

On forfeiture of a lease—

---

<sup>43</sup> Under section 421 (Notice of right of appeal to be given), a person who has a right to appeal against a decision must be given written notice of the right.

- (a) the lease ends; and
- (b) the lessee is divested of any interest in the lease; and
- (c) the lease land is free of any encumbrance; and
- (d) the lease land—
  - (i) if the lease was a State lease—remains a reserve;  
or
  - (ii) otherwise—becomes unallocated State land.

## **242 Lessee to give up possession on forfeiture**

- (1) On forfeiture of a lease, any person occupying the lease must immediately vacate the land.
- (2) A person who fails to give up possession under subsection (1) is taken to be a person who is unlawfully occupying unallocated State land.<sup>44</sup>

## **243 Improvements on forfeited lease**

- (1) The lessee of a forfeited lease may remove the lessee's improvements on the lease only with the written approval of, and within a time stated by, the Minister.
- (2) The improvements are forfeited to the State if—
  - (a) the Minister has not given written approval for their removal; or
  - (b) the Minister has given written approval for their removal but the improvements have not been removed within the time stated by the Minister.
- (3) The lessee has a right to payment for the improvements under part 5 unless the improvements become the property of the State for a lease forfeited because the—
  - (a) lessee acquired the lease by fraud; or
  - (b) lessee was not eligible to acquire or hold the lease.

---

44 Action for trespassing may be taken under chapter 7, part 2.

**244 Sale by mortgagee instead of forfeiture**

- (1) After receiving a notice under section 235 or 238, a mortgagee of a lease may make written application for permission to sell the lease.<sup>45</sup>
- (2) The application must be sent to the chief executive.
- (3) If the Governor in Council approves the sale of the lease by the mortgagee, the chief executive must give written notice of the Governor in Council's approval to the mortgagee and the lessee.
- (4) After receiving the notice approving the sale, the mortgagee must sell the lease as a mortgagee in possession under chapter 6, part 4, division 4.<sup>46</sup>

**245 Effect of forfeiture of lease issued without competition for development purposes**

If a lease issued without competition for development purposes is forfeited, all project plans, feasibility studies and the results of investigations for the lease that have been given to the chief executive by the lessee become the property of the State.

**Part 5 Payment for improvements****Division 1 Payment for improvements by incoming lessee etc.****246 Application of division**

This division applies to land—

- (a) that has been the subject of a lease—

---

<sup>45</sup> Section 235 is about forfeiture of a lease for outstanding amounts. Section 238 is about applying to the court for forfeiture.

<sup>46</sup> Chapter 6, part 4, division 4 is about registering dealings about mortgages.

- (i) that has been forfeited; or
- (ii) all or part of which has been surrendered absolutely; or
- (iii) that has expired; or
- (b) that has been the subject of an occupation licence that—
  - (i) has been cancelled; or
  - (ii) has been surrendered absolutely; or
- (c) that has been set aside as a reserve if—
  - (i) the reserve has been revoked; and
  - (ii) the improvements on the reserve have been made by the trustee of the reserve, or by a person with the trustee's authority; or
- (d) that has been the subject of a deed of grant in trust if—
  - (i) the deed of grant in trust has been cancelled; and
  - (ii) the improvements on the land have been made by the trustee or a person with the trustee's authority.

**247 Application of payment for improvements by incoming lessee or buyer**

- (1) If the State receives payment from an incoming lessee or buyer for the improvements and development work on land to which this division applies, the State must pay the amount to—
  - (a) for a lease—the previous lessee; or
  - (b) for an occupation licence—the previous licensee; or
  - (c) for a reserve—the person who owned the improvements on the reserve; or
  - (d) for a deed of grant in trust—the person who owned the improvements on the land.
- (2) However, no amount is payable by the State to the person who was the registered lessee of the lease, if the lease was forfeited because the lessee acquired the lease by fraud or was not eligible to acquire or hold the lease.

**248 Unclaimed improvement amounts**

If the chief executive can not find the person entitled to receive payment for the improvements or the person does not collect the amount from the State within 6 years from the day the State received the amount, the amount is forfeited to the State.

**Division 2 Payment by the State for improvements****249 Payment by the State for improvements**

- (1) If a term lease for pastoral purposes expires or is surrendered absolutely, or a perpetual lease for grazing or agricultural purposes is surrendered, and the State—
  - (a) sets aside any land, that was a part of the lease, as a reserve for a community purpose; or
  - (b) dedicates any land, that was a part of the lease, as a road; the State must pay, to the person who was the lessee, the value of any lawful improvements on the part of the land set aside or dedicated.
- (2) The value is the value of the improvements on the day of the expiry or surrender.
- (3) The Minister must decide the amount payable.
- (4) The value of the improvements must be assessed as their market value in a sale of a lease of the same term and tenure as the expired or surrendered lease.
- (5) The lessee may appeal against the Minister's decision.
- (6) To remove any doubt, it is declared that the lessee is the owner of improvements made to a lease by the State only if the lessee has paid for the improvements.
- (7) In this section—

*development work* means an improvement.

## **Division 3                    General**

### **250    Amounts owing to the State to be deducted**

If a lessee or other person is entitled to payment under this part, the State may deduct the following amounts from the amount payable to the lessee or other person—

- (a) an amount in payment of expenses incurred by the State to rectify damage caused to the land by the lessee;
- (b) any amount owing to the State under this Act.

### **251    Payment to mortgagee**

If a lease was subject to a registered mortgage and payment is later made for improvements on the land, the Minister may deduct from the amount of the payment and pay to the mortgagee all or part of any amount owing to the mortgagee by the lessee under the mortgage on the day the lease ended.

## **Chapter 6                    Registration and dealings**

### **Part 1                        Land registry and registers**

#### **Division 1                    Land registry**

##### **275    Registers comprising land registry**

The land registry includes the following registers—

- (a) the leasehold land register;
- (b) a register of reserves and trustees of trust land;
- (c) a register of licences and permits;
- (d) a register of unallocated State land;
- (e) a register of State housing leases;



- (f) registers about land prescribed under a regulation under this Act;
- (g) registers about land required or permitted by an Act to be kept by the chief executive;
- (h) other registers about land required or permitted by an Act to be included in the land registry.

## **Division 2                      Registers**

### **276      Registers to be kept by chief executive**

The chief executive must keep the following registers—

- (a) the leasehold land register;
- (b) a register of reserves and trustees of trust land;
- (c) a register of licences and permits;
- (d) a register of unallocated State land;
- (e) a register of State housing leases;
- (f) registers about land prescribed under a regulation;
- (g) registers about land required or permitted by an Act to be kept by the chief executive;
- (h) other registers about land required or permitted by an Act to be included in the land registry.

### **277      Form of registers**

- (1) A register kept by the chief executive may be kept in the form (whether or not in a documentary form) the chief executive considers appropriate.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the chief executive may change the form in which a register or part of a register is kept.

**278 Particulars that must be recorded**

The chief executive must record in each register the particulars necessary to identify—

- (a) every interest recorded in the register; and
- (b) the name of the person who holds, and the name of each person who has held, the registered interest; and
- (c) all documents registered in the register and when they were lodged and registered; and
- (d) anything else needed to be recorded under this or another Act.

**279 Recording issue and end of tenures**

- (1) When a lease, licence or permit is issued or a reserve is dedicated under this Act, the chief executive must record the particulars of the issue or dedication in the appropriate register.
- (2) When a lease is forfeited or surrendered, a licence or permit cancelled or surrendered or a reserve revoked—
  - (a) the chief executive must record particulars of the forfeiture, surrender, cancellation or revocation in the appropriate register; and
  - (b) if a person has possession of a tenure document for the lease, licence or permit—the person must return the tenure document to the land registry.

**280 Particulars that may be recorded**

The chief executive may record in a register anything the chief executive considers should be recorded to ensure the register is an accurate, comprehensive and useable record of the relevant land and dealings.

**281 Other information may be kept**

- (1) The chief executive may keep separately from a register information the chief executive considers necessary or desirable for the effective or efficient operation of the register.

- (2) The information may include information given to the chief executive by another entity.
- (3) A relevant entity is not civilly liable for an act done, or omission made, honestly and without negligence in relation to the giving or keeping of information under this section.
- (4) Without limiting subsection (3), a relevant entity other than the chief executive is not civilly liable in relation to the giving or keeping of inaccurate information under this section if the relevant entity did not give the information to the chief executive for keeping under this section.
- (5) In this section—  
*relevant entity* means—
  - (a) the chief executive; or
  - (b) the Minister; or
  - (c) the State.

## **282 Chief executive's procedures on lodgment and registration of document**

- (1) When a document is lodged in the land registry, the chief executive must note on the document—
  - (a) the date and time of lodgment; and
  - (b) an identifying reference.
- (2) When the document is registered, the chief executive must record the information mentioned in subsection (1)(a) and (b) in the appropriate register.

## **283 Documents form part of a register**

- (1) A registered document is part of the register to which it relates.
- (2) A registered document forms part of the register from when it is lodged.

**284 Entitlement to search a register**

- (1) A person may, on payment of the fee prescribed under a regulation—
  - (a) search and obtain a copy of—
    - (i) the particulars recorded about a lease, licence, permit or reserve; or
    - (ii) a registered document; or
    - (iii) a document that has been lodged but is not registered (whether or not it has been cancelled); or
    - (iv) information kept under section 281; and
  - (b) obtain a copy of the particulars recorded about a lease, licence, permit or reserve, or a registered document, certified by the chief executive to be an accurate copy.
- (2) Subsection (1)(a)(iii) does not apply to a document destroyed by the chief executive.
- (3) A search under subsection (1) may be carried out at, or a copy mentioned in subsection (1) obtained from, an office of the land registry during office hours on a day the land registry is open for business.
- (4) Also, a search under subsection (1) may be carried out at, or a copy mentioned in subsection (1) obtained from, the website of an entity engaged by the chief executive for the purpose of allowing persons to search the land registry or obtain copies of particulars, documents or other information kept in the registry.
- (5) The chief executive may allow a person to carry out a search under subsection (1)(a) for—
  - (a) only part of the particulars recorded about a lease, licence, permit or reserve; or
  - (b) only part of a document lodged or deposited in the land registry; or
  - (c) only part of the information about a document lodged or deposited in the land registry.
- (6) The chief executive may enter into an agreement with another department allowing the department to carry out a search, or

obtain a copy, under this section without payment of the fee mentioned in subsection (1).

- (7) However, the chief executive may enter into an agreement under subsection (6) only if the chief executive is reasonably satisfied the information obtained from the search or the copy will not be—
- (a) used for a commercial purpose, including, for example, the marketing or sale of the information or other information; or
  - (b) included in another database of information, in any form, other than with approval from the chief executive.

## **285 Evidentiary effect of certified copies of documents**

- (1) A document purporting to be a certified copy of the particulars recorded about a lease, licence, permit or reserve obtained under section 284(1)(b) is evidence of the particulars recorded.
- (2) A document purporting to be a certified copy of a registered document obtained under section 284(1)(b) is evidence of the registered document.

## **285A Supply of statistical data**

- (1) The chief executive may enter into an agreement to supply statistical data derived from documents or information kept in the land registry.
- (2) If the chief executive supplies statistical data under subsection (1)—
- (a) the fees and charges applying for the supply of the data are the fees and charges agreed to in the agreement; and
  - (b) without limiting paragraph (a), the agreement may also state—
    - (i) how the fees and charges are to be calculated; and
    - (ii) how payment of the fees and charges is to be made.

- (3) Without limiting subsection (1), an agreement for the supply of statistical data may limit the use to which the data supplied may be put.
- (4) An agreement for the supply of statistical data must include—
  - (a) a provision allowing the chief executive to exclude particulars from data supplied under the agreement, if the chief executive is satisfied, on reasonable grounds, that inclusion of the particulars may result in the particulars being inappropriately disclosed or used; and
  - (b) a provision allowing the chief executive to prohibit disclosure, or limit distribution or use, of data supplied under the agreement.
- (5) An agreement under this section must not provide for the obtaining of information or anything else that may be obtained under a search under section 284, other than section 284(1)(a)(iv).
- (6) The chief executive must exclude land particulars and personal information from data supplied under the agreement.
- (7) Subsection (6) applies despite anything in the agreement.
- (8) In this section—

*land particulars* means particulars from any instrument or information kept by the chief executive that may allow a person to identify land to which the instrument or information relates.

*personal information* means a particular from any instrument or information kept by the chief executive that may allow a person to identify a person to whom the instrument or information relates.

## **Division 3                      General requirements for documents in registers**

### **286      Form of documents**

- (1) A document lodged by a person or issued by the chief executive must be in the appropriate form.

- (2) A document required or permitted to be executed must be in the appropriate form when it is executed.
- (3) In this Act, a reference to a particular type of document is a reference to the document completed in the appropriate form.

### **286A Land practice manual**

- (1) The chief executive may keep a manual of land practice (by whatever name called) in the way the chief executive considers appropriate, for the information and guidance of land registry staff and persons dealing with the land registry.
- (2) The manual may include—
  - (a) directions given by the chief executive under section 287(1)(b); and
  - (b) directions given by the registrar under the *Land Title Act 1994*, section 10(1)(b); and
  - (c) practices developed in the land registry, before or after the commencement of this section, for the depositing and lodging of documents, including practices directed at ensuring—
    - (i) there is consistency and efficiency in land registry processes; and
    - (ii) each register under this Act is an accurate, comprehensive and useable record; and
    - (iii) the integrity of the registers included in the land registry is supported and maintained to the greatest practicable extent.
- (3) The manual may include statements about additional information a person may be required to produce, or additional documents a person may be required to deposit, under section 305.<sup>47</sup>
- (4) The chief executive must make the manual available to the public in the way the chief executive considers appropriate.

---

47 Section 305 (Requisitions)

- (5) Without limiting subsection (4), the chief executive must ensure an up-to-date copy of the manual is available to be read free of charge at each office of the land registry.

### **286B Requiring plan of survey to be lodged**

- (1) The chief executive may—
- (a) require a trustee of trust land who proposes to lease or otherwise deal with all or part of the land to lodge a plan of survey of the land; or
  - (b) require a lessee who proposes to sublease or otherwise deal with the lease or part of the lease to lodge a plan of survey of the land the subject of the lease.
- (2) The plan of survey must comply with the *Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003* and must be certified as accurate by a cadastral surveyor within the meaning of the *Surveyors Act 2003*.

### **287 Registered documents must comply with particular requirements**

- (1) A document may be registered only if—
- (a) the document is in the appropriate form and correctly executed; and
  - (b) the document complies with the directions of the chief executive about—
    - (i) how the appropriate form must be filled in; and
    - (ii) how information to be included in or given with the document must be included or given; and
  - (c) if the Minister's approval is needed—the Minister has given written approval to the transaction to which the document relates.
- (2) However, if a document is not in the appropriate form, it may be registered if the chief executive is satisfied it is not reasonable to require the document to have been executed in the appropriate form.



- (3) Also, a document that does not comply with a direction mentioned in subsection (1)(b) may be registered if the chief executive is satisfied it is reasonable to not require the compliance.

## **288 Certain documents must be signed**

- (1) A document transferring a lease, sublease or licence or creating an interest in a lease or sublease must be signed by—
  - (a) the transferor or the person creating the interest; and
  - (b) the transferee or the person in whose favour the interest is to be created or a lawyer authorised by the transferee or person.
- (2) A total or partial discharge or release of mortgage need only be signed by the mortgagee.

## **288A Original mortgagee to confirm identity of mortgagor**

- (1) This section applies to the mortgaging of a lease or a sublease.
- (2) Before the mortgage is lodged for registration, the mortgagee under the mortgage (the *original mortgagee*) must take reasonable steps to ensure the person who executed the mortgage as mortgagor is identical with the person who is, or who is about to become, the lessee of the lease or sublessee of the sublease.
- (3) Without limiting subsection (2), the original mortgagee takes reasonable steps under the subsection if the original mortgagee complies with practices included in the manual of land title practice under section 286A(2)(c) for the verification of identification of mortgagors.
- (4) The original mortgagee must, for 7 years after the mortgage is registered, and whether or not there is registered a transfer of the mortgage—
  - (a) keep, in the approved form, a written record of the steps taken under subsection (2); or
  - (b) keep originals or copies of the documents and other evidence provided to or otherwise obtained by the

original mortgagee in complying with subsection (2).

Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.

- (5) The chief executive may, whether before or after the registration of the mortgage, and whether or not there has been registered a transfer of the mortgage, ask the original mortgagee—
  - (a) to advise the chief executive about the steps taken by the original mortgagee under subsection (2); and
  - (b) to produce for the chief executive's inspection the written record mentioned in subsection (4)(a) or the originals or copies mentioned in subsection (4)(b).
- (6) The original mortgagee must comply with a request under subsection (5) unless the original mortgagee has a reasonable excuse.

Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.

- (7) This section applies to a mortgage only if it is executed after the commencement of this section.

### **288B Mortgage transferee to confirm identity of mortgagor**

- (1) This section applies to the transfer of the mortgage of a lease or a sublease.
- (2) Before the transfer is lodged for registration, the transferee under the transfer (the *mortgage transferee*) must take reasonable steps to ensure that the person who executed the mortgage as mortgagor was identical with the person who, when the mortgage was executed, was, or was about to become, the lessee of the lease or sublessee of the sublease.
- (3) Without limiting subsection (2), the mortgage transferee takes reasonable steps under the subsection if the mortgage transferee complies with practices included in the manual of land title practice under section 286A(2)(c) for the verification of identification of mortgagors.
- (4) The mortgagee transferee must, for 7 years after the transfer of the mortgage is registered, and whether or not there is registered a further transfer of the mortgage—

- (a) keep, in the approved form, a written record of the steps taken under subsection (2); or
- (b) keep originals or copies of the documents and other evidence provided to or otherwise obtained by the mortgage transferee in complying with subsection (2).

Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.

- (5) The chief executive may, whether before or after the registration of the transfer of the mortgage, and whether or not there has been registered a further transfer of the mortgage, ask the mortgage transferee—
  - (a) to advise the chief executive about the steps taken by the mortgage transferee under subsection (2); and
  - (b) to produce for the chief executive's inspection the written record mentioned in subsection (4)(a) or the originals or copies mentioned in subsection (4)(b).
- (6) The mortgage transferee must comply with a request under subsection (5) unless the mortgage transferee has a reasonable excuse.

Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.

- (7) This section applies to a transfer of a mortgage only if the transfer is executed after the commencement of this section.
- (8) However, this section applies in relation to a mortgage whenever executed.

## **288C Effect of registration of mortgage under Land Title Act 1994**

- (1) This section applies if a mortgage (the *relevant mortgage*) to which section 288A(2) applied, or that was the subject of a transfer to which section 288B(2) applied, becomes registered under the *Land Title Act 1994* on the issue of a deed of grant under this Act.

*Example—*

Under section 458(2), a deed of grant is issued subject to a mortgage to which section 288A(2) applied.

- (2) Sections 288A and 288B continue to have effect in relation to the mortgage or transfer as if the mortgage were still registered under this Act.
- (3) However, the *Land Title Act 1994*, sections 185(1A) and 189(1)(ab) have effect in relation to the mortgage.
- (4) For applying subsection (3)—
  - (a) the references in the *Land Title Act 1994*, section 185(1A)(a) and (b) to the instrument of mortgage are taken to be references to the relevant mortgage; and
  - (b) the references in the *Land Title Act 1994*, sections 185(1A)(a) and 189(1)(ab) to sections 11A(2) and 11B(2) of that Act are taken to be references to sections 288A(2) and 288B(2) respectively of this Act; and
  - (c) the reference in the *Land Title Act 1994*, section 185(1A)(b) to the registered proprietor of the lot or the interest in a lot is taken to be a reference to the lessee of the lease or the sublessee of the sublease.

## **289 Consent to be written on document etc.**

- (1) If the consent of a person, other than the Minister, is necessary for the sale or other dealing with a lease, sublease or licence, the consent must be—
  - (a) written on the relevant document; or
  - (b) if the chief executive considers it appropriate—deposited with the relevant document.
- (2) Subsection (3) applies if, under the *Electronic Transactions (Queensland) Act 2001*, an electronic form of the relevant document is lodged or deposited by electronic communication.
- (3) The person is taken to have complied with subsection (1) if—
  - (a) a method is used to identify the person and to indicate the person's consent; and
  - (b) having regard to all the relevant circumstances when the method was used, the method was as reliable as was appropriate for the purposes for which the consent was communicated; and

- (c) the chief executive consents to the requirement being met by using the method mentioned in paragraph (a).

### **290 Required number of executed copies to be lodged**

The chief executive may refuse to register a document if the number of executed copies of the document prescribed under the regulations are not lodged.

### **290AA Offence not to use appropriate form**

If there is an appropriate form for a document, a person must not knowingly use a form for the document that is not the appropriate form.

Maximum penalty—20 penalty units.

## **Division 3A Format of plans of survey**

### **290A Available formats for plans**

- (1) A plan of survey may be in a standard or volumetric format.
- (2) The format to be used in the plan depends on how the plan is to define the land to which it relates.

### **290B Standard format plan**

A *standard format* plan of survey defines land using a horizontal plane and references to marks on the ground.

*Example of marks—*

posts in the ground

### **290C Volumetric format plan**

A *volumetric format* plan of survey defines land using 3 dimensionally located points to identify the position, shape and dimensions of each bounding surface.

## **Division 3B Explanatory format plans**

### **290D Explanatory format plan**

- (1) Despite section 286, the chief executive may approve the lodging of a plan relating to an interest in land other than a plan of survey (an *explanatory format plan*) if the chief executive is satisfied the land to which the interest relates may be accurately defined using—
  - (a) information already held in the land registry; or
  - (b) other information the chief executive considers gives a high level of accuracy about the extent of the interest.
- (2) Lodging an explanatory format plan, approved under this section, is sufficient compliance with a requirement under this Act to lodge a plan of survey.

## **Division 3C Plans of subdivision**

### **290E Meaning of *plan of subdivision***

A *plan of subdivision* is a plan of survey providing for 1 or more of the following—

- (a) the division of 1 or more lots;
- (b) the amalgamation of 2 or more lots to create a smaller number of lots;
- (c) the dedication of land to public use;
- (d) the redefinition of a lot on a resurvey.

### **290F Plan of subdivision may be registered**

- (1) A plan of subdivision may be registered in the appropriate register in the land registry.
- (2) A lot defined in the plan is created as a lot when the plan is registered.

- (3) The registration of a plan of subdivision does not limit anything the Governor in Council or Minister may do under this Act.
- (4) On the registration of a plan of subdivision of transport land, the description of the land is amended as provided by the plan of subdivision.
- (5) Subsection (4) is not limited by section 360.<sup>48</sup>

**290G Standard format plan of subdivision**

A standard format plan of subdivision may only divide a standard format lot.

**290H Volumetric format plan of subdivision**

A volumetric format plan of subdivision may divide a lot on a standard or volumetric format plan of subdivision.

**290I Division of lot on standard format plan of subdivision**

- (1) This section applies if a volumetric format plan of subdivision divides a standard format lot, creating 2 or more lots.
- (2) If, after the division, a created lot continues to be defined using a horizontal plane and references to marks on the ground, the created lot is a standard lot.

**290J Requirements for registration of plan of subdivision**

- (1) A plan of subdivision must—
  - (a) show all proposed lots marked with separate and distinct numbers; and
  - (b) show all proposed easements marked with separate and distinct letters; and
  - (c) distinctly show all roads, parks, reserves and other proposed lots that are to be public use land; and

---

48 Section 360 (Governor in Council may change leases)

- (d) comply with the *Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003*; and
  - (e) be certified as accurate by a licensed surveyor; and
  - (f) include a statement agreeing to the plan by—
    - (i) the lessee; or
    - (ii) if the mortgagee of the lessee is in possession—the mortgagee in possession; and
  - (g) be consented to by the Minister; and
  - (h) be consented to by all registered mortgagees of each lot the subject of the plan and all other registered sublessees whose interests are affected by the plan.
- (2) If the plan of subdivision defines the boundaries of a lease, or part of a lease, or another interest in land less than freehold, that is acquired by resumption under the authority of an Act—
- (a) subsection (1)(f), (g) and (h) does not apply; and
  - (b) the plan must be consented to by the acquiring entity.
- (3) If the plan of subdivision relates only to transport land, the plan of subdivision need not be consented to by the Minister as otherwise would be required under subsection (1).

### **290K Particulars to be recorded on registration of plan**

In registering a plan of subdivision, the chief executive must record in the appropriate register particulars of each proposed lot that is not public use land.

### **290L Lodged plan that is withdrawn and re-lodged**

If a plan of subdivision is withdrawn and re-lodged under section 308, it must be treated for the purposes of section 283 and section 298 to have been lodged when it was first lodged.<sup>49</sup>

---

<sup>49</sup> Section 308 (Withdrawing lodged document before registration), section 283 (Documents form part of a register) and section 298 (Priority of registered documents)



**290M Division excluding road or watercourse**

- (1) A lot may be divided by a plan of subdivision, even though there is a road or watercourse within the boundaries of the lot that is not part of the lot.
- (2) However, the road or watercourse is not included in any lot created by the plan of subdivision, even though it may be within the boundaries of the lot.

**290N Pre-examination of plans**

- (1) Nothing in this Act prevents the chief executive from examining a plan of survey and related instruments deposited before the plan is lodged for registration.
- (2) Section 305 applies to a plan and related instruments deposited under subsection (1).<sup>50</sup>

**Division 4 Powers of the chief executive****291 Chief executive may correct registers**

- (1) The chief executive may correct a register mentioned in section 276 if the chief executive is satisfied<sup>51</sup>—
  - (a) the register is incorrect; and
  - (b) the correction will not prejudice the rights of the holder of an interest in the relevant lease, licence, permit or reserve.
- (2) The chief executive's power to correct a register includes power to correct a particular in the register or a document forming part of the register.
- (3) If a register is corrected, the chief executive must record in the register—
  - (a) the state of the register before the correction; and
  - (b) the time, day and circumstances of the correction.

---

<sup>50</sup> Section 305 (Requisitions)

<sup>51</sup> Section 276 lists the registers to be kept by the chief executive.

- (4) A register corrected by the chief executive under this section has the same effect as if the incorrect recording had not been made.

### **291A Correction for omitted easement**

- (1) Despite section 291(1)(b), the chief executive may otherwise act under section 291 to correct the leasehold land register to include the particulars of an easement (*easement particulars*) that have been omitted from the register in relation to a lease.
- (2) For subsection (1), easement particulars are taken to have been omitted from the leasehold land register in relation to a lease only if—
- (a) the easement was in existence when the particulars of the lease were first registered, but the easement particulars have never been recorded in the leasehold land register against the lease; or
  - (b) the easement particulars have previously been recorded in the leasehold land register, but the current particulars in the leasehold land register about the lease do not include the easement particulars, other than because the easement has been extinguished in relation to the lease; or
  - (c) the document providing for the easement was lodged for registration but, because of an error of the chief executive, has never been registered.
- (3) Subsection (2) applies whether or not the lease has at any time been transferred or otherwise dealt with.
- (4) In subsection (2)(b)—  
*extinguished* includes surrendered.

### **292 Lot-on-plan description**

The chief executive may simplify the description of land registered in a register by amending the existing description to a lot-on-plan description.

**294 Chief executive may require public notice to be given of certain proposed action**

- (1) This section applies if a person (the *applicant*) asks the chief executive to do any of the following things—
  - (a) register a transmission of a registered interest;
  - (b) issue a substitute tenure document or other registered document;
  - (c) dispense with production of a document.
- (2) The chief executive, by written notice, may require the applicant to give public notice of the request.
- (3) The chief executive may specify in the notice to the applicant—
  - (a) what must be included in the public notice; and
  - (b) how many times the public notice must be published; and
  - (c) how and when the public notice must be published.
- (4) The applicant must satisfy the chief executive that the public notice has been given as required by the chief executive.

**Part 1A Building management statements****Division 1 Application****294A Application**

This part applies only to transport land.

## Division 2                      Building management statements

### 294B Building management statement may be registered

- (1) A building management statement may be registered.
- (2) A *building management statement* is a document that—
  - (a) identifies lots to which it applies; and
  - (b) contains provisions benefiting and burdening the lots to which it applies; and
  - (c) otherwise complies with the requirements of this division for a building management statement.
- (3) Each lot to which a building management statement applies must be a lot entirely or partly contained in, or entirely or partly containing, 1 or more buildings.
- (4) However, a building management statement that otherwise complies with subsection (3) may also apply to a lot that is not entirely or partly contained in, and does not entirely or partly contain, 1 or more buildings if the lot is the subject of a building development approval.
- (5) If a lot to which a building management statement applies is the subject of a plan of subdivision, the statement applies to each lot created by the registration of the plan.
- (6) However, the registration of a building management statement does not limit anything the Governor in Council may do, or the chief executive must do, under section 360.<sup>52</sup>
- (7) In this section—

*building development approval* means a development approval, under the *Integrated Planning Act 1997*, for development relating to a proposed building or buildings.

---

52 Section 360 (Governor in Council may change leases)

**294BA Single area for lots to which building management statement applies**

- (1) The lots to which a building management statement applies must form a single, continuous area of land.
- (2) A number of lots are taken to form a single, continuous area of land even if there is a road or watercourse within the external boundaries of the area comprising of the lots.
- (3) Despite subsection (1), a building management statement may apply to lots that do not form a single, continuous area of land if the chief executive is satisfied, on reasonable grounds, that all the lots are located within an area that is sufficiently limited to ensure the effective and efficient application of the provisions of this division.

**294C Circumstances under which building management statement may be registered**

- (1) A building management statement may be registered only if the statement is signed by the lessees of all lots to which the statement applies.
- (2) The lots to which a building management statement applies must comprise—
  - (a) 2 or more volumetric format lots; or
  - (b) 1 or more volumetric format lots, and 1 or more standard format lots.

**294D Content of building management statement**

- (1) A building management statement must contain provisions about the following—
  - (a) the supply of services to lots;
  - (b) rights of access to lots;
  - (c) rights of support and shelter;
  - (d) insurance arrangements.
- (2) A building management statement may contain provisions about the following—

- (a) the establishment and operation of a management group;
  - (b) the imposition and recovery of levies, how levy amounts are to be kept and how levy amounts are to be spent;
  - (c) property maintenance;
  - (d) architectural and landscaping standards;
  - (e) dispute resolution;
  - (f) rules for common services and facilities;
  - (g) administrative arrangements;
  - (h) arrangements for accomplishing the extinguishment of the statement;
  - (i) proposed future development.
- (3) To remove doubt, it is declared that a right of access, support or shelter, or other right in the nature of an easement, under a building management statement may operate according to its terms, and may be effective, despite the absence of a formal registered easement establishing the right.
- (4) A dispute resolution provision under a building management statement may operate to require the referral of a dispute arising under the statement other than to a court.
- (5) However, the provision is ineffective to the extent that it purports to operate to stop final determination of the dispute in a court of competent jurisdiction.

### **294E Registration of building management statement**

- (1) When registering a building management statement, the chief executive must record a reference to the statement in the particulars for the lease in the appropriate register.
- (2) However, the chief executive, though not obliged to examine, may examine a building management statement for its validity, including, in particular, its consistency with any plan of subdivision, or its compliance with the requirements for a building management statement.

**294F Amending a building management statement**

- (1) A building management statement may be amended by registering an instrument of amendment of the building management statement.
- (2) The instrument of amendment must be signed by the lessees of all lots to which the building management statement applies.
- (3) The instrument of amendment must not change the lots to which it applies.

**294G Building management statement if lots owned by 1 lessee**

A building management statement may be registered even if all the lots to which it applies have the same lessee.

**294H One person becoming lessee of all lots**

If the same person becomes the lessee of all lots to which a building management statement applies, the building management statement is extinguished only if the lessee asks the chief executive to extinguish it.

**294I Extinguishing a building management statement**

- (1) A building management statement may be extinguished by registering a document of extinguishment of the building management statement.
- (2) A building management statement may be extinguished in part to remove a lot that is not contained in, or does not contain, a building or a part of a building, by registering an instrument of partial extinguishment of the building management statement.
- (3) The instrument of extinguishment or partial extinguishment must be signed by the lessees of all lots to which the building management statement applies.
- (4) However, a building management statement may be extinguished or partially extinguished only if all registered mortgagees of lots to which the building management statement applies consent to the extinguishment.

**294J Building management statement affecting freehold and non-freehold land**

- (1) If a building management statement benefits or burdens both freehold and non-freehold land, the building management statement must be registered in the appropriate registers.
- (2) Further dealings affecting the building management statement must also be registered in the appropriate registers.
- (3) If a lot subject to a building management statement, including a lot under the *Land Title Act 1994*, is surrendered to the State to be dealt with under this Act, the building management statement continues over the resulting unallocated State land only if the Minister approves the continuation.
- (4) In considering whether to approve the continuation of the building management statement, the Minister may consider if it is reasonably necessary to benefit the lots, including the unallocated State land, the subject of the building management statement.
- (5) If a building management statement continues over unallocated State land, the continuation must be recorded in the appropriate register.
- (6) If unallocated State land, over which there is a building management statement, is dealt with under this Act—
  - (a) the Minister may approve the building management statement continue; and
  - (b) if approved—the continuation of the building management statement must be recorded in the appropriate register.



## **Part 2                      Registration and its effect**

### **Division 1                  Registration of documents**

#### **295      Right to have interest registered**

- (1) If a person lodges a document transferring or creating an interest in land under this Act, the chief executive must register the document if—
  - (a) the document has been correctly executed; and
  - (b) the person lodges the document and all other documents needed by the chief executive to effect registration of the document; and
  - (c) the document appears on its face to be capable of registration; and
  - (d) the person has otherwise complied with this Act for the registration of the document; and
  - (e) the document is not inconsistent with another Act or law; and
  - (f) if the document is a plan of survey—it is not inconsistent with another plan of survey.
- (2) If the document is a plan of survey and it is inconsistent with another plan of survey, the chief executive may—
  - (a) give a written notice to a person holding an interest in a lot that may be affected by registration of the plan of survey; or
  - (b) require the person who lodged the document to give a written notice, in the way the registrar requires, to a person mentioned in paragraph (a).
- (3) However, subsection (1) does not prevent the person from withdrawing the document before it is registered.

**296 Tenure document to be returned to land registry**

- (1) A document mentioned in section 295 may be registered only if any tenure document for the land is returned to the land registry for cancellation.
- (2) However, a tenure document need not be returned with any of the following—
  - (a) a request to register a writ of execution or a charge created under an Act;
  - (b) a document for which the chief executive has dispensed with production of the tenure document;
  - (c) a request to record the vesting of land, or an interest in land, under an Act if the vesting is in favour of the State or another entity representing the State;
  - (d) a request to register a dealing under the *State Development and Public Works Organisation Act 1971*, part 6, division 8.

**297 Order of registration of documents**

- (1) Documents about a single parcel of land must be registered in the order they are lodged.
- (2) Subsection (1) is subject to section 308.<sup>53</sup>

**298 Priority of registered documents**

- (1) Registered documents have priority according to when each of them was lodged and not according to when each of them was executed.
- (2) A document is taken to be lodged on the day and at the time endorsed on the document by the chief executive as the day and time of the lodgment unless the contrary is proved.
- (3) Subsection (1) is not affected by actual, implied or constructive notice.

---

<sup>53</sup> Section 308 is about withdrawing lodged documents before they are registered.

**299 When a document is registered**

A document is registered when the particulars about the document are recorded in the relevant register.

**Division 2 Consequences of registration****300 Benefits of registration**

The benefits of this division apply to a document whether or not valuable consideration has been given.

**301 Interest in land not transferred or created until registration**

A document does not transfer a lease or licence or create a legal interest in a lease until it is registered.

**302 Effect of registration on interest**

- (1) On registration of a document expressed to transfer or create an interest in land, the interest—
  - (a) is transferred or created in accordance with the document; and
  - (b) is registered; and
  - (c) vests in the person identified in the document as the person entitled to the interest.
- (2) The person holds the interest subject to—
  - (a) all other interests in the land previously registered; and
  - (b) all rights and interests of the State in the land, other than interests subsequently registered.

**303 Evidentiary effect of recording particulars in the register**

In all proceedings, the particulars of a registered document recorded in the register are conclusive evidence of—

- (a) the registration of the document; and

- (b) the contents of the document; and
- (c) all things stated or implied in it by this or another Act; and
- (d) when the document was lodged and registered.

## **Part 3 Documents**

### **Division 1 General**

#### **304 Correcting unregistered documents**

- (1) The chief executive may correct an obvious error in a lodged document by noting the correction—
  - (a) on the document; or
  - (b) if the document is in electronic form—in the appropriate register.
- (2) The chief executive may correct an obvious error in a lodged document only if the chief executive is satisfied the document is incorrect and the correction will not prejudice the rights of a person.
- (3) A document corrected by the chief executive under this section has the same effect as if the relevant error had not been made.

#### **305 Requisitions**

- (1) The chief executive, by written notice (the *requisition*) given to a person who has lodged or deposited a document, or to another person who reasonably appears to the chief executive to be relevantly associated with the document, may require a person to—
  - (a) re-execute, complete or correct the document if it appears to the chief executive to be wrong, incomplete or defective; or

- (b) produce to the chief executive stated information, or deposit a stated document, in support of the application to register a document.
- (2) The chief executive may require the document or information to be verified by statutory declaration or affidavit.
- (3) A requisition may state when, and the place where, it must be complied with.
- (4) The chief executive may extend the time for complying with a requisition.
- (5) The chief executive may refuse to deal with a document lodged or deposited (and any document depending on it for registration) until the requisition is complied with.

### **305A Electronic communication of statutory declaration or affidavit**

- (1) A person is taken to have complied with a requirement under section 305(2) to give the chief executive a statutory declaration or affidavit (the *verifying document*) if the person gives a signed electronic form of the verifying document by electronic communication and—
  - (a) having regard to all the relevant circumstances when the communication was sent, the method of generating the electronic form of the verifying document provided a reliable way of maintaining the integrity of the information it contained; and
  - (b) when the communication was sent, it was reasonable to expect the information contained in the electronic form of the verifying document would be readily accessible so as to be useable for subsequent reference; and
  - (c) the chief executive consents to the electronic form of the verifying document being given by electronic communication.
- (2) The person is taken to have signed the electronic form of the verifying document if—
  - (a) a method is used to identify the person and to indicate the person's approval of the information communicated; and

- (b) having regard to all the relevant circumstances when the method was used, the method was as reliable as was appropriate for the purposes for which the information was communicated; and
- (c) the chief executive consents to the electronic form of the verifying document being signed by using the method mentioned in paragraph (a).

### **306 Rejecting document for failure to comply with requisition**

- (1) If a requisition is not complied with by a person within the time stated or extended by the chief executive, the chief executive may reject the document to which the requisition relates and any document depending on it for registration.
- (2) A rejected document loses its priority under section 298 and must be returned by the chief executive to the person who lodged it.<sup>54</sup>
- (3) A memorandum recording the rejection of a document may be endorsed on the rejected document or in a separate record kept in the relevant register.
- (4) This section does not prevent relodgment of a rejected document after the requisition has been complied with.

### **307 Borrowing lodged document before registration**

- (1) The chief executive may permit the following persons to borrow a lodged document before it is registered—
  - (a) the person who lodged or deposited the document; or
  - (b) the person for whom the document was lodged or deposited; or
  - (c) the agent of a person mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b).

---

<sup>54</sup> Under section 298, registered documents have priority according to when they are lodged.

- (2) The person must return the document within the time stated or extended by the chief executive, unless the person has a reasonable excuse.

Maximum penalty for subsection (2)—50 penalty units.

### **308 Withdrawing lodged document before registration**

- (1) If the chief executive is satisfied the order in which a document has been lodged in relation to other documents is such that the document will not give effect to the intention expressed in it or a related document, or is a document that should not have been lodged, the chief executive may—
- (a) withdraw the document; or
  - (b) permit the document to be withdrawn.
- (2) A document withdrawn by the chief executive under subsection (1)(a) remains in the land registry, unless the document is a document that should not have been lodged.
- (3) The chief executive may relodge a document that has been withdrawn by the chief executive.
- (4) On receiving a written application, the chief executive may permit the applicant to relodge a document that the chief executive has permitted to be withdrawn.
- (5) A document withdrawn under subsection (1) loses its priority and is taken to have been lodged on the day and at the time endorsed on it by the chief executive on its relodgment.

### **309 Chief executive may call in document for correction or cancellation**

The chief executive, by written notice, may require a person to deposit a document for correction or cancellation.

### **310 Execution of documents**

- (1) For a corporation, a document is validly executed if—
- (a) it is executed in a way permitted by law; or

- (b) the document is sealed with the corporation's seal in accordance with the *Property Law Act 1974*, section 46.<sup>55</sup>
- (2) For an individual, a document is validly executed if—
  - (a) it is executed in a way permitted by law; and
  - (b) the execution is witnessed by a person prescribed under the regulations.
- (3) However, the chief executive may, in exceptional circumstances, register a document executed by an individual even though the execution was not witnessed or was not witnessed by a person prescribed under the regulations.
- (4) The witnessing of a document may be proved in any way permitted by law.
- (5) This section does not apply to a plan of survey.

### **311 Witnessing documents for individuals**

A person who witnesses a document signed by an individual must—

- (a) first be satisfied the individual is the person entitled to sign the document; and
- (b) have the individual sign the document in the presence of the person; and
- (c) not be a party to the document.

### **312 Substitute document**

- (1) If the chief executive is satisfied a tenure document or other registered document can not be further endorsed or has been lost or destroyed, the chief executive may issue a substitute document.
- (2) The chief executive may endorse on the substitute document—

---

<sup>55</sup> The *Property Law Act 1974*, section 46 is about the execution of instruments by or for corporations.



- (a) that the document is a substitute replacing a lost or destroyed document; and
  - (b) the day the substitute document was issued; and
  - (c) that the substitute must be used in place of the original document; and
  - (d) the location of the original document as far as it is known; and
  - (e) other known circumstances of the loss or destruction.
- (3) On the issue of the substitute document under subsection (1)—
- (a) the substitute document becomes the registered document instead of the original document; and
  - (b) the substitute document has the priority to which the original document was entitled.
- (4) The chief executive must record in the register that the substitute document has been issued and the day it was issued.

### **313 Delivery of documents**

If the chief executive is required or permitted to return a document to a person who has deposited or lodged it in the land registry, the chief executive may return it by leaving it at a place designated for the purpose in the land registry.

### **314 Dispensing with production of document**

- (1) The chief executive may dispense with the production of a document.
- (2) Before the chief executive dispenses with the production of a document, the chief executive may require evidence that a person seeking to deal with a lease or licence is entitled to deal with the lease or licence, and that the document that can not be produced—
- (a) has been lost or no longer exists; and
  - (b) is not deposited as security or for safe custody.

- (3) The chief executive must record in the register that production of the document has been dispensed with and the day production of it was dispensed with.

### **315 Destroying document in certain circumstances**

- (1) The chief executive may destroy part of a register or a document held in the office of the land registry if the part or the document—
  - (a) is not evidence of an existing interest; or
  - (b) is evidence of an existing interest for which there is accurate evidence in another part of the register; or
  - (c) will not be needed for registering the effect of a transaction.
- (2) The chief executive may authorise a person to destroy a document held in a place other than an office of the department if the document—
  - (a) was lodged at the place for evidencing, in the land registry, an interest; and
  - (b) is evidence of an existing interest for which there is accurate evidence in the land registry.
- (3) Before destroying part of a register or a document under subsection (1), the chief executive must copy it in whatever way the chief executive considers appropriate.
- (4) However, the chief executive, or person acting under an authority given under subsection (2), must not destroy an original will.
- (5) The chief executive may return a suitably perforated cancelled tenure document to the person who, immediately before its cancellation, was entitled to it.
- (6) The chief executive's powers under subsections (1) and (2) are subject to the *Public Records Act 2002*.

### **316 Transferor must do everything necessary**

A person who, for valuable consideration, signs a document to transfer or create an interest in a lease must do everything

necessary to give effect to the matters stated in the document or implied by this or another Act.

## **Division 2                      Documents forming part of standard terms documents**

### **317      Meaning of *standard terms document* in division**

In this division—

*standard terms document* means a document containing provisions treated as terms of a further document to which it must apply or applies.

### **317A    References to registered standard terms document**

In sections 319 and 320, a reference to a registered standard terms document includes a standard terms document that has been, or is taken to be, registered under the *Land Title Act 1994*.

### **318      Standard terms document may be registered**

The chief executive or anyone else may lodge a standard terms document and may amend the standard terms document by lodging a further document.

### **319      Standard terms document part of a further document**

All or part of a registered standard terms document, or an amended registered standard terms document, forms part of a document if the document—

- (a) says it forms part of the document; and
- (b) belongs to a class identified in the standard terms document as a document to which the standard terms document applies.

**320 Document not limited to that contained in standard terms document**

- (1) As well as the provisions in a registered standard terms document, a document may include a provision incorporating other terms into the document.
- (2) If there is a conflict between the standard terms document and terms included in another document, the other document prevails.

**321 Withdrawal or cancellation of standard terms document**

- (1) The chief executive may withdraw a registered standard terms document if asked to withdraw it by the person who lodged it.
- (2) The chief executive may cancel a registered standard terms document lodged by the chief executive after giving 1 months notice in the gazette.
- (3) The chief executive must keep and, if asked, produce for inspection a copy of a standard terms document cancelled or withdrawn under this section.
- (4) Withdrawal or cancellation of a standard terms document, under this section or the *Land Title Act 1994*, does not affect a document already registered or executed within 7 days after its withdrawal or cancellation.

**Part 4 Dealings affecting land****Division 1 Transfers****322 Requirements for transfers**

- (1) A lease, licence or sublease may be transferred—
  - (a) to a person only if the person is eligible to hold the lease, licence or sublease under this Act; and
  - (b) only if the Minister has given written approval to the transfer.

- (1A) However, a lease, licence or sublease may not be transferred if a provision of this Act or a condition of the lease, licence or sublease prohibits the transfer.
- (2) The Minister's approval lapses unless the transfer is lodged in the land registry within 6 months after the Minister's approval.
- (3) The Minister may extend the time mentioned in subsection (2).
- (4) The Minister's approval may be given on the conditions the Minister states, including—
  - (a) that all rent and charges owing to the State on the lease or licence are paid before the transfer is lodged; and
  - (b) that the lodgment of the transfer must be accompanied by a statutory declaration signed by the incoming lessee or licensee stating the incoming lessee or licensee is aware of—
    - (i) the condition of the land; and
    - (ii) the level of compliance with the conditions of the lease or licence; and
    - (iii) any current property vegetation management plans affecting the lease or licence; and
    - (iv) any current agreements under an Act affecting the lease or licence.
- (5) If the Minister decides not to approve a transfer, the transferor must be given written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision.
- (6) The transferor may appeal against the Minister's decision.
- (7) The Minister's approval is not necessary for the transfer of—
  - (a) a mortgage; and
  - (b) if the lessee has a general authority to sublease—a sublease.

**323 Transfers must be registered**

- (1) If a lease, licence, sublease or a mortgage is transferred, the transfer must be registered.
- (2) An interest in a mortgage may not be transferred.

**324 Transfer of lands sold in possession or in execution**

If a lease or sublease is sold under a power of sale or a registered writ of execution—

- (a) the mortgagee in possession; or
- (b) the sheriff, registrar or clerk of the court of the relevant court;

must sign a transfer to a buyer eligible to hold the lease or sublease under this Act.

**325 Effect of registration of transfer**

On registration of a transfer—

- (a) all the rights, powers, privileges and liabilities of the transferor vest in the transferee; and
- (b) the transferee holds the interest in the land subject to the registered interests affecting the interest.

**326 Transferee to indemnify**

If a lease or a sublease, subject to a registered mortgage, is transferred, the transferee is liable to indemnify the transferor against liability under the mortgage and under this or another Act.

**326A Disclosure of information to proposed transferee of lease or licensee**

- (1) This section applies if an application has been made under section 322 for approval of a transfer.
- (2) The Minister may give the proposed transferee under the transfer any information the Minister considers appropriate about rent or instalments paid or payable for the lease.

- (3) However, the Minister must not disclose to the transferee the residential or business address or other personal details of the transferor.

## **Division 2                      Surrender**

### **327      Surrender of lease or deed of grant**

- (1) A lessee, on the terms agreed to between the Minister and the lessee, may surrender a lease, or part of a lease, for—
- (a) the absolute surrender of the lease; or
  - (b) a subsequent action for the lease.
- (2) A registered owner, with the Minister's approval, may surrender the registered owner's deed of grant.<sup>56</sup>

### **328      Surrender of subleases**

- (1) If a sublease or part of a sublease is surrendered, the surrender must be registered.
- (2) However, a surrender of a sublease may be registered only if each registered mortgagee and registered sub-sublessee has given written agreement to the surrender.
- (3) On registration of a surrender of a registered sublease, the interest of the sublessee vests in the sublessor.
- (4) Subsection (2) does not apply to a surrender or disclaimer under a law about bankruptcy.

### **329      Notice of surrender needed**

- (1) If a lessee is absolutely surrendering a lease under section 327(1)(a), the lessee must give 1 years notice of the intention to surrender or pay 1 years rent in advance at the time of surrender.

---

<sup>56</sup> For the surrender of a road licence, occupation licence or permit, see chapter 3, part 2, division 3; chapter 4, part 4 and chapter 8, part 5, division 1.

- (2) However, the Minister may waive the giving of 1 years notice or paying 1 years rent in appropriate circumstances.

### **330 Requirements for effective surrender**

A surrender of a lease may be registered only if—

- (a) the Minister gives written approval to the surrender; and
- (b) if the lease is subject to a mortgage or sublease—the mortgagee or sublessee gives written approval to the surrender; and
- (c) any subsequent action by the department to carry out a requirement of the approval has been finished.

### **331 Effect of surrender on existing interests**

- (1) If a lease or part of a lease is surrendered, other than absolutely, all interests in the lease or part of the lease at the time of surrender continue in the new lease or deed of grant.
- (2) If a lease or deed of grant is absolutely surrendered, all interests are extinguished from the day the surrender is registered.

## **Division 3 Subleases**

### **332 Subleases require Minister's approval**

- (1) A lease issued under this Act may be subleased only—
  - (a) if the Minister has given written approval to the sublease or the lessee holds a general authority to sublease; and
  - (b) to a person who is eligible to hold the sublease under this Act.
- (2) A copy of the proposed sublease must accompany the application seeking the Minister's approval.
- (3) The Minister may—
  - (a) refuse to approve a sublease; or



- (b) approve the sublease on the conditions the Minister considers appropriate; or
  - (c) approve the sublease unconditionally.
- (4) The Minister's approval lapses unless the sublease is lodged in the land registry within 6 months after the Minister's approval.
  - (5) The Minister may extend the time mentioned in subsection (4).
  - (6) If the Minister decides not to approve a sublease, the sublessor must be given written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision.
  - (7) The sublessor may appeal against the Minister's decision.

### **333 General authority to sublease**

- (1) If the Minister considers it appropriate, the Minister may issue to a lessee an authority to sublease without seeking the Minister's approval.
- (2) If subsection (1) applies, the lessee may sublease the lease under the guidelines prescribed under the regulations.
- (3) An authority given under subsection (1) may be withdrawn.
- (4) A lessee may still seek the Minister's approval to sublease even though an authority under subsection (1) is in force.
- (5) If a lease is transferred, an authority given under subsection (1) is cancelled from the day the transfer is registered.

### **334 When subleasing is totally prohibited**

A lessee may not sublease a lease if this Act forbids subletting, or the lease contains a condition specifically forbidding subletting.

**334A Application to sub-subleases**

For applying this division to sub-subleasing under schedule 6, definition *sublease*<sup>57</sup>—

- (a) a reference in the following provisions to a lessee is taken to be a reference to a sublessee under a sublease of a lease issued under this Act—
  - section 332(1)(a)
  - section 333(1), (2) and (4)
  - section 334; and
- (b) the reference in section 333(5) to a lease is taken to be a reference to a sublease.

**335 Subleases must be registered**

- (1) If a lease issued under this Act is subleased, the sublease must be registered.
- (2) If the sublease is for part of a lease, the appropriate form for the sublease must also include—
  - (a) a sketch plan identifying the land being subleased, drawn to a standard to the chief executive's satisfaction; or
  - (b) if required by the chief executive—a plan of survey identifying the land being subleased.
- (3) However, the chief executive may allow the land being subleased to be identified by a description alone if the chief executive is satisfied the land is adequately identified by the description in the document.

**336 Amending a sublease**

- (1) A registered sublease may be amended by registering an amendment of the sublease.
- (2) However, the document of amendment must not—

---

<sup>57</sup> Schedule 6 (Dictionary)—  
*sublease* includes a sub-sublease.

- (a) increase or decrease the area subleased; and
  - (b) add or remove a party to the sublease; and
  - (c) increase the term of the sublease.
- (3) Sections 332 and 333 apply to an amendment of a sublease as if the amendment were a sublease.
- (4) Before an amendment of a sublease is registered, the amendment must be endorsed with, as appropriate—
- (a) the Minister's approval under section 332, as applied; or
  - (b) the Minister's general authority to amend under section 333, as applied.

**337 Lessee continues to be responsible for primary obligations**

The lessee of a lease that is sublet, in whole or in part, continues to be liable for all the conditions to which the lease is subject.

**338 Validity of sublease or amendment of sublease against mortgagee**

A sublease or amendment of a sublease executed after the registration of a mortgage is valid against the mortgagee only if the mortgagee agreed to the sublease or amendment before its registration.

**339 Re-entry by sublessor**

- (1) If a sublessor under a registered sublease lawfully re-enters and takes possession under the sublease, the sublessor may lodge a request for the chief executive to register the re-entry.
- (2) The interest of the sublessee ends on the registration of the request for the re-entry.

## **Division 3A                      Mediation for disputes about terms of particular subleases**

### **339A    Application of div 3A**

This division applies to a sublease, other than a sublease of trust land or transport land, if—

- (a) there is a dispute between any or all of the parties to the sublease about its terms; and
- (b) the dispute can not be dealt with under a dispute resolution process, under another Act, that specifically provides for dealing with disputes of that type; and

*Examples of another Act—*

- *Residential Tenancies Act 1994*
- *Retail Shop Leases Act 1994*

- (c) the sublease does not include a dispute resolution process that is capable of being used to resolve the dispute.

### **339B    Mediation**

- (1) A party to the sublease may ask the chief executive to refer the dispute to mediation.
- (2) After consulting with the persons the chief executive reasonably considers are a party to the dispute, and having regard to the nature of the dispute, the chief executive may refer it to mediation.
- (3) If the chief executive refers the dispute to mediation—
  - (a) the mediation must be conducted by—
    - (i) a person agreed to by the parties to the dispute; or
    - (ii) if the parties can not agree—an appropriately qualified mediator appointed by the chief executive; and
  - (b) the mediation must be conducted in the way decided by the mediator and the parties; and

- (c) the parties must participate in the mediation in good faith to attempt to resolve the dispute; and

*Examples of participating in the mediation in good faith—*

- attending meetings that the parties have agreed to attend
- complying with mediation procedures agreed to by the mediator and the parties
- disclosing relevant information as appropriate for the mediation
- ensuring a party's agent at a mediation is authorised to reach agreement for the party

- (d) the parties must pay the mediator the costs of the mediation in the proportions agreed by the mediator and the parties.

- (4) For subsection (3), a party to the dispute may be represented by an agent appointed by the party if the mediator is satisfied the appointment will facilitate the conduct of the mediation.
- (5) If a lessee who is a party to the dispute, in relation to a sublease of the lessee's lease, contravenes subsection (3)(c), the lessee is taken to have contravened a provision of this Act in relation to the lease.
- (6) Nothing in this section affects any rights or remedies to which a party to the dispute may be entitled.
- (7) Evidence of anything done or said, or an admission made, at a mediation about the dispute is admissible at the trial of the dispute or in another civil proceeding only if all parties who participated in the mediation agree.
- (8) For a proceeding under this Act about a lessee's contravention of this Act under subsection (5), evidence about the lessee's participation in a mediation may include evidence about the steps taken by the lessee to prepare for the mediation.
- (9) In this section—

***appropriately qualified***, for a mediator, means having the qualifications or experience appropriate to conduct the mediation.

***civil proceeding*** does not include a proceeding under this Act about a lessee's contravention of this Act under subsection (5).

## **Division 4                      Mortgages**

### **340     Registering a mortgage**

- (1) A lease or a sublease may be mortgaged by registering a mortgage.
- (2) If the mortgagor is registered as a trustee, a document stating the details of the trust, or the document creating the trust, must be deposited with the mortgage, unless—
  - (a) a document has already been produced for the trust under section 374(2)<sup>58</sup> or deposited under section 375(2)<sup>59</sup> with a transfer; and
  - (b) the details of the trust have not since changed.

### **341     Effect of a mortgage**

A registered mortgage of a lease or sublease operates only as a charge on the lease or sublease for the debt or liability secured by the mortgage.

### **342     Releasing a mortgage**

- (1) If a release of mortgage is lodged, the chief executive may register the release to the extent shown in the release.
- (2) The release of mortgage may release the debt or liability secured for—
  - (a) all or part of the mortgage; or
  - (b) 1 or more of the mortgagors.
- (3) On registration of a release of mortgage, the mortgage is discharged, and the lease is released from the mortgage, to the extent shown in the release.

---

58 Section 374 (Details of trust must be given)

59 Section 375 (Document of transfer to trustee)

**343 Amending a mortgage**

- (1) A registered mortgage may be amended only by registering an amendment of the mortgage.
- (2) However, the document of amendment must not add or remove a party to the mortgage.

**344 Amending priority of mortgages**

- (1) The priority of registered mortgages may be amended by registering a document amending priority.
- (2) The document amending priority must—
  - (a) state the order of priority of all affected registered mortgages; and
  - (b) be executed by all mortgagees affected by the amendment.
- (3) On registration of the document amending priority, the mortgages have priority in the order stated in the document.

**345 Mortgagee in possession may sell**

- (1) A mortgagee is entitled to sell a lease if—
  - (a) the lessee defaults under a mortgage; and
  - (b) the mortgagee has entered into possession of the mortgaged lease or is exercising a power of sale under the mortgage; and
  - (c) the mortgagee complies with this division.

- (2) The mortgagee must notify the Minister within 28 days of entering into possession of the mortgaged lease.

Maximum penalty—5 penalty units.

**346 Sale of mortgaged lease**

- (1) The mortgagee must first offer the lease for sale by public auction or with the Minister's written approval may sell the lease by private contract.

- (2) The lease must not be offered for sale by public auction or a contract of sale entered into until at least 28 days after the mortgagee has published a notice, in the newspaper that has the largest circulation in the locality of the lease, that the lease is for sale.
- (3) A sale by a mortgagee must be to a person qualified under this Act to hold the lease.
- (4) The lodgment of the transfer must be accompanied by a statutory declaration signed by the incoming lessee stating the incoming lessee is aware of—
  - (a) the condition of the land; and
  - (b) the level of compliance with the conditions of the lease; and
  - (c) any current property vegetation management plan affecting the lease; and
  - (d) any current agreement under an Act affecting the lease.

### **347 Land to be sold within 2 years**

- (1) The mortgagee must arrange to sell the lease within 2 years of entering into possession of the lease.
- (2) The mortgagee may apply to the Minister to extend the 2 years.
- (3) The application under subsection (2) must be made within the 2 year period.
- (4) If the Minister decides not to extend the time, the mortgagee must be given written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision.
- (5) The mortgagee may appeal against the Minister's decision.
- (6) If the mortgagee does not sell the lease within 2 years of entering into possession of the lease or an appeal to extend the time is unsuccessful, the chief executive may sell the mortgaged lease.

### **348 Disposal of proceeds of sale**

The mortgagee must apply the proceeds of sale as follows—



- (a) firstly, to the payment of all costs, charges and expenses properly incurred by the mortgagee for the sale or any attempted sale;
- (b) secondly, to payment of charges on the lease, including any rent, instalments or penalty interest, owing to the State;
- (c) thirdly, to payment of any amount owing to a mortgagee or, if more than 1 mortgagee, according to their priorities;
- (d) fourthly, if the mortgagee is selling in possession under section 244, to payment of expenses incurred by the State to rectify any damage caused to the land by the lessee;<sup>60</sup>
- (e) lastly, to the lessee.

### **349 Liability of mortgagee in possession**

A mortgagee who enters into possession under a lease or sublease (whether by taking the rents or profits or in another way) is liable under the lease or sublease to the same extent as the lessee or sublessee was liable under the lease or sublease before the mortgagee entered into possession.

### **350 Effect of transfer after sale by mortgagee**

If a transfer executed by a registered mortgagee after the exercise of the power of sale under the mortgage is registered, registration of the document vests the mortgagor's interest that is transferred in the transferee, free from liability under the mortgage and any other mortgage registered after it.

---

<sup>60</sup> Section 244 is about how a mortgagee obtains approval to sell a lease.

## **Division 5                      Subdividing leases**

### **351      Minister's approval required for subdivision**

- (1) A lease may be subdivided only if the Minister has given written approval to the subdivision.
- (2) The Minister's approval may be given on the conditions the Minister states in the approval.
- (3) A condition may be that a plan of survey approved by the Minister and capable of registration be lodged in the land registry.

### **352      Plan of survey must be registered if needed**

- (1) If the Minister approves of the subdivision of a lease on the condition that a plan of survey capable of registration be lodged in the land registry—
  - (a) the plan must be lodged within 6 months after the Minister's approval; and
  - (b) the plan and the surrender of the existing lease must be registered before separate leases can be issued for the lease being subdivided.
- (2) The Minister may extend the time mentioned in subsection (1)(a).
- (3) The chief executive may register a plan only if—
  - (a) the plan is in the appropriate form and correctly executed; and
  - (b) the Minister has given written approval to the plan; and
  - (c) the plan is accompanied by a statement—
    - (i) by the lessee agreeing to the plan and surrendering to the State any land to be used for a public use; and
    - (ii) by any encumbrancee affected by the subdivision, agreeing to the subdivision; and
  - (d) the plan complies with the *Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003* and has been certified as

accurate by a cadastral surveyor within the meaning of the *Surveyors Act 2003*; and

- (e) the plan complies with section 290J.<sup>61</sup>

### **353 Issue of new leases**

- (1) On fulfilment of the conditions stated by the Minister, the registration of the plan and the surrender of the lease to be subdivided, the lessee is entitled to have new leases issued.
- (2) The new leases start on the next quarter day after the surrender.

### **354 Conditions of new leases**

- (1) The conditions of a new lease are the conditions agreed between the Minister and the lessee.
- (2) If the subdivided lease was a term lease, the term of each new lease is the term agreed between the Minister and the lessee.
- (3) However, if the term of a new lease is longer than the remaining term of the subdivided lease, the Minister must still consider the issues in chapter 4, part 3, division 2 before the new lease is issued.<sup>62</sup>

## **Division 6 Amalgamating leases**

### **355 Amalgamation only by agreement**

- (1) Two or more adjoining leases of the same tenure and held by the same lessee may be amalgamated into 1 lease only if the Minister has given written approval to the amalgamation.
- (2) The Minister's approval may be given on the conditions the Minister states in the approval.
- (3) In this section—

---

61 Section 290J (Requirements for registration of plan of subdivision)

62 Chapter 4, part 3, division 2 is about the expiry and renewal of leases.

*adjoining* includes leases separated only by a road or watercourse.

### **356 Issue of new lease**

- (1) On fulfilment of the conditions stated by the Minister and the surrender of the leases to be amalgamated, the lessee is entitled to have a new lease issued.
- (2) Any required plan of survey and surrender of leases must be registered before the new lease is issued.
- (3) The new lease starts on the next quarter day after the surrender.

### **357 Conditions of amalgamated lease**

- (1) The conditions of an amalgamated lease are the conditions agreed between the Minister and lessee.
- (2) If amalgamation has been initiated by the Minister, the Minister may waive any fees and charges associated with the surrender, amalgamation and issue of the amalgamated lease.
- (3) If the leases amalgamated are term leases, the term of the amalgamated lease is the term agreed between the Minister and the lessee.
- (4) However, if the term of the new lease is longer than the remaining term of either of the leases amalgamated, the Minister must still consider the issues in chapter 4, part 3, division 2 before the new lease is issued.<sup>63</sup>

## **Division 7                      Correcting and changing deeds of grant and leases**

### **358 Changing deeds of grant—change in description or boundary of land**

- (1) A registered owner or trustee may surrender the land contained in the registered owner's deed of grant or trustee's

---

<sup>63</sup> Chapter 4, part 3, division 2 is about the expiry and renewal of leases.

deed of grant in trust if the description of the land is no longer correct because of—

- (a) an exchange of land under chapter 2, part 1; or
  - (b) a sale of all or part of a reservation under chapter 2, part 2; or
  - (c) the addition of land under chapter 3, part 1, division 3; or
  - (d) a boundary correction or amendment under chapter 3, part 1, division 4; or
  - (e) the opening or closing of a road, through or adjoining any land held in fee simple, under chapter 3, part 2, divisions 4 and 5; or
  - (f) a sale without competition under chapter 4, part 1, division 2.
- (2) A registered owner or trustee, with the Minister's written approval, may surrender the land contained in the registered owner's deed of grant or trustee's deed of grant in trust if—
- (a) on resurvey of the land, the boundaries of the land do not agree with the boundaries described in the existing deed or appropriate plan, and no doubt exists about the boundaries of the land; or
  - (b) the boundaries of the land have significantly changed because of erosion or by gradual and imperceptible degrees.
- (3) On the surrender of the land—
- (a) the deed of grant or deed of grant in trust is cancelled; and
  - (b) a new deed must be issued containing the land to which the registered owner or trustee is entitled.
- (4) When issuing any new deed under this section, the Governor in Council may amend or change the description of the land.
- (5) The registrar of titles must register the new deed and must record on the deed all mortgages, leases, easements or other transactions that were recorded on the deed surrendered.

**358A Amendment of leasehold land register or freehold land register for omitted acquired easement**

- (1) This section applies if all of the following circumstances apply—
- (a) before the commencement of this section, action was taken under an acquisition Act to acquire an easement, over freehold or non-freehold land (the *relevant land*);
  - (b) there is no outstanding issue of substance in relation to the payment of compensation under the acquisition Act for the acquisition;

*Examples—*

- 1 All compensation payable under the acquisition Act for the acquisition was paid to the person entitled to it.
  - 2 The issue of compensation payable under the acquisition Act for the acquisition was never pursued because any amount payable would have been negligible.
- (c) the particulars of the acquisition have never been recorded in the appropriate register for the relevant land;
  - (d) the rights acquired under the acquisition have never been extinguished;
  - (e) the entity currently entitled to the rights acquired under the acquisition is a public utility provider;
  - (f) the Minister is satisfied, to the greatest practicable extent on the basis of documentary evidence, that the matters mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (e) are true.

*Example of documentary evidence—*

a copy of a gazette notice under the acquisition Act declaring the easement to be taken

- (2) The Governor in Council may, by gazette notice, direct the chief executive or registrar of titles to amend the current particulars about the relevant land in the leasehold or freehold land register to record the current particulars of the easement.
- (3) The gazette notice is authority for the chief executive or registrar to make the amendment in the register.
- (4) Without limiting subsections (2) and (3), the chief executive or registrar of titles must, in recording the particulars of the easement, record in the register copies of the following—

- (a) the plan of survey used for identifying the easement when the easement was acquired, and any subsequent plan of survey relevant to identifying the easement;
  - (b) any gazette notice forming part of the acquisition process under the acquisition Act.
- (5) For this section, it does not matter whether the relevant land was freehold land or leasehold land when the easement was created, or whether the relevant land is freehold land or leasehold land when the gazette notice mentioned in subsections (2) and (3) is published.
- (6) An amendment of a register may not be made under this section if 10 years have elapsed after the commencement of this section.
- (7) In this section—
- acquisition Act* means this Act, the repealed Act, the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967* or another Act providing for the compulsory acquisition of land.
- extinguished* includes surrendered.

**358B Compensation not payable to any person for action under s 358A**

A person is not entitled to compensation from the State under this Act, the *Land Title Act 1994* or the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967*, or otherwise, for deprivation of an interest in land, or for loss or damage of any kind, arising out of the recording of the particulars of an easement under section 358A.

**359 Correcting or cancelling deeds of grant**

- (1) A notice of intention to correct, or cancel, a deed of grant must be published in the gazette and in a newspaper the Minister considers appropriate, if it appears that the deed of grant—
- (a) is incorrect because of an error in issuing it; or
  - (b) should not have been issued.
- (2) If the Minister considers it appropriate, the Minister may—

- (a) apply to the Supreme Court for directions; or
  - (b) state a case for decision by the Supreme Court.
- (3) If the Governor in Council is satisfied the deed of grant is incorrect or should not have been issued, the Governor in Council may publish a gazette notice correcting the error or cancelling the deed of grant.
- (4) On the publication of the notice, the registrar of titles must record the correction or cancellation in the appropriate register.
- (5) The corrected deed of grant operates as if it had been originally issued that way.
- (6) The cancelled deed of grant is taken never to have been issued.
- (7) In this section—  
*deed of grant* includes a deed of grant in trust.

### **360 Governor in Council may change leases**

- (1) The Governor in Council may amend the description or anything else in a lease if—
- (a) the boundaries of the land contained in the lease are not stated in the lease with adequate certainty or do not agree with the boundaries shown on the relevant plan; or
  - (b) the lease is defective because of an error or omission in its preparation; or
  - (c) a survey of the land gives more accurate knowledge of the lease; or
  - (d) the court has made a decision under section 435, on a dispute about the boundaries;<sup>64</sup> or
  - (e) the Governor in Council has approved of the mutual exchange, after agreement by the lessees of adjoining leases, of areas adjoining a common boundary between the leases; or

---

64 Section 435 allows the Minister to refer matters to the court.



- (f) the Governor in Council has approved that an area of unallocated State land or trust land be included in the lease; or
  - (g) the Governor in Council considers it necessary for another reason to correct the lease.
- (2) The chief executive must record particulars of the amendment in the appropriate register.
  - (3) An amended lease operates as if it had been originally issued or executed as amended.

## **Division 8                    Easements**

### **361    Definitions**

In this division—

*full supply level* see the *Water Act 2000*, schedule 4.

*public thoroughfare easement* means a public utility easement provided for under section 369(4).

*public utility easement* means an easement in favour of a public utility provider.

*public utility provider* means—

- (a) the State or another entity representing the State; or
- (b) the Commonwealth or another entity representing the Commonwealth; or
- (c) a local government; and
- (d) a person authorised by law to provide a public utility service; and
- (e) a person approved by the Minister as suitable to provide a particular public utility service.

### **362    Easements may be created only by registration**

- (1) With the Minister's written approval, an easement may be created over land granted in trust or non-freehold land (including any lease of non-freehold land or sublease of a

lease of non-freehold land), other than a road, by registering the document creating the easement in the appropriate register.

- (2) The document must state—
  - (a) the nature of the easement and its terms; and
  - (b) the land to be benefited, and the land to be burdened, by the easement.
- (3) However, it is not necessary to state the land benefited in a public utility easement that is not attached to, or used or enjoyed with, other land.
- (4) An easement may be limited wholly or partly in height or depth.
- (5) A public utility easement for water storage may be created only for water storage—
  - (a) for a weir—on land upstream of the weir and within or outside the storage area at full supply level; or
  - (b) for a dam—on land upstream of the barrier of the dam and outside the storage area at full supply level.
- (6) The document creating the easement must show the part of the land over which water may be stored.

### **363 Registration of easement**

- (1) A document creating an easement may be registered only if—
  - (a) a plan of survey designating the easement is also registered; and
  - (b) it is signed by—
    - (i) the owner of the land to be burdened; and
    - (ii) the owner of the land to be benefited by the easement or the public utility provider; and
  - (c) the Minister has given written approval to the easement.
- (2) A plan of survey is not necessary if the chief executive considers it is unnecessary because of exceptional circumstances.

- (3) Subsections (1)(b) and (c) do not apply to an easement compulsorily acquired by the State.
- (4) In this section, the State is taken to be the owner of unallocated State land and reserves.
- (5) In subsection (1)—  
*owner of the land* includes a registered owner, trustee of land granted in trust, lessee and licensee.

### **364 Registration of plan showing proposed easement**

- (1) A plan designating a proposed easement may be registered only if the designation includes the words 'proposed easement'.
- (2) Registration of the plan does not create an easement.

### **365 Particulars to be registered**

- (1) When an easement is registered, the following particulars must be recorded in the appropriate registers—
  - (a) the land burdened by the easement;
  - (b) any land benefited by the easement;
  - (c) any registered sublease (or, if the land is freehold land, registered lease) benefited or burdened by the easement.
- (2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that subsection (1) applies even if the appropriate registers are for both freehold and non-freehold land.
- (2A) A public utility easement for water storage burdens the whole of the land any part of which may be affected by the storage.
- (3) Further dealings affecting the easement must also be registered in the appropriate registers.

### **366 Rights and liabilities created on registration of document**

- (1) On the registration of the document creating the easement, the proposed easement shown on the plan is created and, without anything further, vests in the person entitled to the benefit of it.

- (2) If the easement is a public utility easement and is not a public thoroughfare easement, the lessee of the land burdened by the easement may recover from the public utility provider a reasonable contribution towards the cost of keeping the part of the land affected by the easement in a condition appropriate for enjoyment of the easement.
- (3) The liability under subsection (2) may be amended or excluded by agreement.

### **367 Easement benefiting and burdening land of same person**

An easement may be registered even if—

- (a) the land benefited and the land burdened by the easement are owned by the same person; or
- (b) the owner of the land benefited by the easement holds an interest in the land burdened by the easement.

### **368 Same person becoming trustee, lessee or licensee of benefited and burdened lands**

- (1) An easement is not extinguished merely because the trustee, lessee or licensee of the land benefited by the easement acquires an interest, or a greater interest, in the land burdened by the easement.
- (2) If the same person becomes the trustee, lessee or licensee of the land benefited and the land burdened by an easement, the easement is extinguished only if—
  - (a) the trustee, lessee or licensee asks the chief executive to extinguish the easement; or
  - (b) the land benefited and the land burdened are amalgamated.

### **369 Public utility easements**

- (1) A public utility easement may be registered even though it is not attached to, or used or enjoyed with, other land.
- (2) A public utility easement may be registered only for the following—

- (a) a right of way;
  - (b) drainage or sewerage;
  - (c) the supply of water, gas, electricity, telecommunication facilities or another public utility service;
  - (d) water storage;
  - (e) an infrastructure corridor;
  - (f) a purpose mentioned in the *State Development and Public Works Organisation Act 1971*, section 125(1).
- (3) Also, a public utility easement may be registered in favour of a person mentioned in section 361, definition *public utility provider* paragraph (e), only if the easement is for the public utility service mentioned in the paragraph.
- (4) Further, a public utility easement may be registered for a right of way for the public only if—
- (a) the public utility provider under the easement is the State or a local government; and
  - (b) use of the easement is limited to the following—
    - (i) pedestrians;
    - (ii) cyclists;
    - (iii) vehicles reasonably necessary for the building and maintenance of the easement.
- (5) A registered public thoroughfare easement is taken not to be registered under this Act to the extent it—
- (a) is inconsistent with the relevant provisions for the easement; or
  - (b) purports to provide other than for a public thoroughfare easement.
- (6) Subsection (5) has effect only in relation to public utility easements registered after the commencement of this subsection.
- (7) The chief executive may refuse to register a document purporting to create a public thoroughfare easement if the chief executive is satisfied it—

- (a) is to any extent inconsistent with the relevant provisions for the easement; or
  - (b) purports to any extent to provide other than for a public thoroughfare easement.
- (8) In this section—

***infrastructure corridor*** means an infrastructure corridor under the *State Development and Public Works Organisation Act 1971*, section 82(8).

***pedestrian*** includes—

- (a) anyone who is a pedestrian within the meaning of the *Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995*; and
- (b) anyone or anything else whose use of an area is commonly associated with pedestrian use of the area.

*Example for paragraph (b)—*

a child being pushed in a pram, an animal being taken on a leash

***relevant provisions***, for a public thoroughfare easement, means the provisions about public thoroughfare easements included in—

- (a) if the public utility provider under the easement is a local government—the *Local Government Act 1993*; or
- (b) if the public utility provider under the easement is the State—the *Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*.

### **369A Transfer of public utility easements**

- (1) With the Minister's written approval, a public utility easement may be transferred to another public utility provider.
- (2) The transfer must be recorded in the appropriate register.

### **369B Transfer of benefited land**

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) land burdened by an easement is unallocated State land or a reserve; and

- (b) the document creating the easement includes a provision (the ***power of attorney provision***) appointing the grantor of the easement the attorney of the grantee of the easement, including for the purpose of surrendering the easement if circumstances stated in the document happen; and
  - (c) since the easement was created, the person (the ***original owner***) who was the owner of the land benefited by the easement when the easement was created has not always been the owner of the land, whether or not the original owner is now the owner of the land.
- (2) The power of attorney provision binds the current owner of the land benefited by the easement, whether or not, since the easement was created, the current owner of the land has always been the owner of the land.
- (3) In this section—
- current owner***, of land, means the person who is now the owner of the land.
- owner***, of land, includes—
- (a) for land granted in trust—the trustee of the land; and
  - (b) otherwise—a registered owner, lessee or licensee of the land.

### **370 Amending an easement**

- (1) A registered easement may be amended by registering a document amending the easement.
- (2) However, the document of amendment must not—
  - (a) change the location of the easement; or
  - (b) increase or decrease the area of land affected by the easement; or
  - (c) change a party to the easement.
- (3) Section 363 applies to this section.<sup>65</sup>

---

<sup>65</sup> Section 363 is about how an easement may be registered.

**371 Surrendering an easement**

- (1) An easement may be surrendered (wholly or partly) only if a document surrendering the easement is registered in the appropriate registers for the land benefited and burdened.
- (2) The document of surrender may be signed by the—
  - (a) owner of the land benefited by the easement and the owner of the land burdened by the easement; or
  - (b) owner of the land benefited by the easement; or
  - (c) public utility provider in whose favour the easement is registered.
- (3) A document surrendering an easement may be registered only if all persons who have a registered interest in the land benefited by the easement agree to the surrender.
- (4) Subsection (3) does not apply to a sublessee or lessee who does not receive a benefit from the easement.
- (5) In this section, the State is taken to be the owner of unallocated State land and reserves.
- (6) In subsection (2)—

*owner of the land* includes a registered owner, trustee of land granted in trust, lessee and licensee, and also includes a mortgagee in possession.

**372 End and continuation of easements**

- (1) An easement over land granted in trust, a lease, a licence or a reserve ends when the deed of grant in trust, lease or licence ends or the reserve is revoked.
- (2) However, with the Minister's written approval, a public utility easement may continue over unallocated State land when the deed of grant in trust, lease or licence ends or the reserve is revoked.
- (3) An easement over a sublease ends when the sublease ends.
- (4) If freehold land is subject to a public utility easement and the land is surrendered, the easement may continue, with the Minister's written approval, over the resulting unallocated State land.



- (5) If a public utility easement continues over unallocated State land, the continuation must be recorded in the appropriate register.
- (6) If unallocated State land, over which there is a public utility easement, is dealt with under this Act—
  - (a) the Minister may approve the easement continue; and
  - (b) if approved—the continuation of the easement must be recorded in the appropriate register.

### **373 Court may modify or extinguish an easement**

The *Property Law Act 1974*, section 181 applies to an easement under this Act.<sup>66</sup>

## **Division 8A Covenants**

### **373A Covenant by registration**

- (1) Non-freehold land (other than a road for which a person does not hold a road licence) may be made the subject of a covenant by the registration of the document creating the covenant in the appropriate register.
- (2) A document creating a covenant may be registered under this division only if the covenantee under the document is the State or another entity representing the State, or a local government.
- (3) Subject to subsection (4), a covenant to which non-freehold land is subject must be only for ensuring that the land may be transferred to a person only if there is also transferred to the person—
  - (a) other non-freehold land that is also the subject of the covenant; or
  - (b) a lot that, under the *Land Title Act 1994*, is the subject of the covenant; or

---

<sup>66</sup> The *Property Law Act 1974*, section 181 is about modifying and extinguishing easements and restrictive covenants.

- (c) non-freehold land mentioned in paragraph (a) together with a lot mentioned in paragraph (b).
- (4) If non-freehold land is the subject of a lease, other than a trustee lease, or is land over which a person holds a road licence, a covenant to which the land is subject may—
  - (a) relate to the use of—
    - (i) the land or part of the land; or
    - (ii) a building, or building proposed to be built, on the land; or
  - (b) be aimed directly at preserving—
    - (i) a native animal or plant; or
    - (ii) a natural or physical feature of the land that is of cultural or scientific significance.
- (5) A covenant under this division—
  - (a) may be a positive covenant or a negative covenant; and
  - (b) is binding on the covenantor and the covenantor's successors in title.
- (6) The covenant must not prevent a person from—
  - (a) registering an interest under this Act; or
  - (b) exercising the person's rights under a registered interest; or
  - (c) releasing or surrendering a registered interest.
- (7) The covenant must not—
  - (a) secure the payment of money or money's worth payable under a condition of a development approval or an infrastructure agreement under the *Integrated Planning Act 1997*;<sup>67</sup> or
  - (b) provide for anything capable of being the subject of a document creating an easement.

---

<sup>67</sup> See also, the *Integrated Planning Act 1997*, sections 2.1.25 and 3.5.37.

(8) For subsection (4)(a), the covenant relates to the use of the land, a part of the land, a building on the land or a building proposed to be built on the land, only if it provides for—

- (a) a purpose for which the land, the part or the building must be used; or

*Examples of covenants for paragraph (a)—*

- that a building on the land must be used for educational purposes
- that the land must be used for noise attenuation purposes

- (b) a purpose that is the only purpose for which the land, the part or the building may be used; or

*Examples of covenants for paragraph (b)—*

- that a building on the land may be used only for residential purposes
- that the land may be used only for organic farming

- (c) a purpose for which the land, the part or the building must not be used.

*Examples of covenants for paragraph (c)—*

- that a building on the land must not be used for a stated commercial purpose
- that the land must not be used for industrial purposes

(9) For subsection (4)(a), the covenant does not relate to the use of the land, a part of the land, a building on the land or a building proposed to be built on the land, to the extent it provides for—

- (a) for a building or proposed building—an architectural, construction or landscaping standard for the building; or

- (b) a statement, acknowledgement or obligation relating to the use of other land; or

*Examples—*

- an acknowledgement that the land is in the vicinity of other land and that the other land is used for industrial purposes
- a statement that the occupier of other land can not be made the subject of any proceedings relating to the occupier's use of that land

- (c) a condition that must be complied with before the land can be used for a stated purpose or any purpose; or

*Example—*

a condition that a residence can not be built on the land until stated utility services are connected

- (d) regulation of the conduct of the owner of the land, if the conduct is unrelated to, or is ancillary to, use of the land.

*Examples for paragraph (d)—*

- an obligation not to start proceedings in relation to activities happening on other land
- an obligation not to use the land for residential purposes unless a rainwater tank is installed

- (10) In this section—

***building*** means a fixed structure that is wholly or partly enclosed by walls and is roofed, and includes a part of a building.

### **373AA Compliance with s 373A**

- (1) A registered document of covenant is taken not to be registered under this Act to the extent it is inconsistent with section 373A.
- (2) Subsection (1) has effect only in relation to documents of covenant registered after the commencement of this section.
- (3) The chief executive may refuse to register a document creating or purporting to create a covenant if the chief executive is satisfied it is to any extent inconsistent with section 373A.

### **373B Requirements of document creating covenant**

- (1) A document creating a covenant may be registered only if—
  - (a) it is validly executed; and
  - (b) it includes a description adequate to identify the land to be the subject of the covenant; and
  - (c) it includes a description of the covenant; and
  - (d) the Minister has given written approval to the covenant.

- (2) Subsection (1) does not limit the matters that the appropriate form for a document creating a covenant may require to be included in the form.

### **373C Amending document creating covenant**

- (1) A covenant may be amended by registering a document amending the covenant.
- (2) The amending document may be registered only if—
  - (a) it is validly executed; and
  - (b) the Minister has given written approval to the amendment.
- (3) However, the amending document must not—
  - (a) increase or decrease the area of land the subject of the covenant; or
  - (b) add or remove a party to the covenant.

### **373D Releasing a covenant**

- (1) A registered covenant may be wholly or partly discharged by registering a document releasing the covenant.
- (2) The document must be signed by the covenantee.
- (3) On lodgement of the document, the registrar may register the release to the extent shown in the document.
- (4) On registration of the document, the covenant is discharged, and the land is released from the covenant, to the extent shown in the document.

## **Division 8B Profits a prendre**

### **373E Application of div 8B**

This division applies to a profit a prendre relating to a natural resource—

- (a) on land subject to a lease; and
- (b) owned by the lessee of the land as an improvement.

### **373F Definitions for div 8B**

In this division—

*lease* means a lease that allows the land held under the lease to be used for agricultural or timber plantation purposes.

*natural resource* means a tree or vegetation other than a tree planted to comply with a compliance notice.

### **373G Profit a prendre by registration**

With the Minister's written approval, a lease may be made the subject of a profit a prendre by registering the document creating the profit a prendre over the lease.

### **373H Profit a prendre affecting freehold land and a lease**

- (1) This section applies if a document creating a profit a prendre is registered under section 373G in relation to a lease and the profit a prendre also—
  - (a) benefits another lease; or
  - (b) benefits freehold land; or
  - (c) burdens another lease; or
  - (d) burdens freehold land; or
  - (e) has effect in any combination of paragraphs (a) to (d).
- (2) The document must be registered in the appropriate registers.
- (3) Further dealings affecting the profit a prendre must also be registered in the appropriate registers.

### **373I Requirements of document creating profit a prendre**

- (1) A document creating a profit a prendre must—
  - (a) be validly executed; and

- (b) include a description sufficient to identify the lease the subject of the profit a prendre; and
  - (c) include a description of the profit a prendre to which the lease is subject, including the period for which the profit a prendre is to be enjoyed.
- (2) Subsection (1) does not limit the matters that the appropriate form for a document creating a profit a prendre may require to be included in the document.
- (3) The period mentioned in subsection (1)(c) must not be longer than the term of the lease.

### **373J Particulars to be registered**

When a document creating a profit a prendre is registered, the following particulars must be recorded in the appropriate registers—

- (a) the lease burdened by the profit a prendre;
- (b) any lease benefited by the profit a prendre;
- (c) any freehold land benefited or burdened by the profit a prendre.

### **373K Profit a prendre benefiting and burdening same person's lease or freehold land**

A document creating a profit a prendre may be registered even if—

- (a) the lease or freehold land benefited and the lease burdened by the profit a prendre are owned by the same person; or
- (b) the lessee of the lease, or registered owner of the freehold land, benefited by the profit a prendre holds an interest in the lease burdened by the profit a prendre.

**373L Same person becoming lessee of benefited and burdened leases**

If the same person becomes the lessee of the lease benefited and the lease burdened by a profit a prendre, the profit a prendre is extinguished only if—

- (a) the lessee asks the chief executive to extinguish the profit a prendre; or
- (b) the leases are amalgamated under division 6.

**373M Owner of benefited lease acquiring interest in burdened lease**

If a lease is benefited by a profit a prendre, the profit a prendre is not extinguished only because the lessee of the lease acquires an interest, or a greater interest, in the lease burdened by the profit a prendre.

**373N Amending a profit a prendre**

- (1) A profit a prendre may be amended by registering a document amending the profit a prendre.
- (2) However, the document must not—
  - (a) increase or decrease the area of land the subject of the profit a prendre; or
  - (b) add or remove a party to the profit a prendre.

**373O Releasing or removing a profit a prendre**

- (1) On lodgment of a document releasing a profit a prendre to which a lease is subject, the chief executive may register the release to the extent shown in the document.
- (2) On registration of the document, the profit a prendre is discharged, and the lease is released from the profit a prendre, to the extent shown in the document.
- (3) Also, the chief executive may remove a profit a prendre from a lease if a request to remove the profit a prendre is lodged, and the request clearly establishes that—



- (a) the period of time for which the profit a prendre was intended to subsist has ended; or
- (b) the event upon which the profit a prendre was intended to end has happened.

**373P Effect of surrender of lease on profit a prendre**

- (1) If a lease subject to a profit a prendre is surrendered, other than absolutely, the profit a prendre is an interest in the lease that continues under section 331(1).
- (2) If a lease subject to a profit a prendre is surrendered absolutely, the profit a prendre is an interest that, under section 331(2), is extinguished from the day the surrender is registered.

**373Q Dealing with a profit a prendre**

- (1) A profit a prendre over a lease may be sold, mortgaged, given to another person or pass by will or intestacy to a beneficiary.
- (2) Divisions 1 and 4<sup>68</sup> and sections 377 to 380<sup>69</sup> apply, with necessary changes, to a dealing with a profit a prendre under subsection (1) as if the profit a prendre were a lease.
- (3) Without limiting subsection (2), for applying the provisions mentioned to a profit a prendre, a reference to a lessee is a reference to the holder of the benefit of a profit a prendre.

**Division 9                      Trusts, deceased estates and  
bankruptcy****374 Details of trust must be given**

- (1) The Governor in Council may issue a deed of grant or a lease to a person as trustee only if—

---

68 Part 4 (Dealings affecting land), divisions 1 (Transfers) and 4 (Mortgages)

69 Sections 377 to 380 are provisions relating to deceased estates.

- (a) the deed of grant or lease may be issued to a trustee under this Act; and
  - (b) a document stating details of the trust, or a document creating the trust, has been given to the chief executive.
- (2) The document stating details of the trust must be produced, for a deed of grant, to the registrar of titles when the deed of grant is registered.
  - (3) The document stating details of the trust does not form part of the register.
  - (4) The chief executive or the registrar of titles must keep a certified copy of the document and return the original to the person who deposited it.
  - (5) To remove any doubt, it is declared that this section does not apply to deeds of grant in trust.

### **374A Interests held in trust must be registered**

Unless a lease is issued to a person as trustee under section 374, a person may hold an interest in a lease or sublease in trust only if there is registered—

- (a) a transfer of the interest to the person as trustee; or
- (b) a request to vest the interest in the person as trustee.

### **375 Document of transfer to trustee**

- (1) A transfer of an interest to be held in trust may be registered only if—
  - (a) the transferee is eligible, under this Act, to hold the land on trust; and
  - (b) a document stating details of the trust, or the document creating the trust, is deposited with the transfer.
- (2) The document deposited with the transfer does not form part of the register.
- (3) The chief executive must keep a certified copy of the document and return the original to the person who deposited it.

**375A Document to vest in trustee**

- (1) A request to vest an interest in a person as trustee may be registered only if—
  - (a) the person is eligible, under this Act, to hold the land on trust; and
  - (b) the request to vest gives effect to an order (the *vesting order*) made under the *Trusts Act 1973* or another Act.
- (2) The vesting order, and all other documents (the *other documents*) stating details of the trust subject to which the interest is vested in the trustee, must be deposited with the request to vest.
- (3) The other documents do not form part of the register.
- (4) The registrar must keep certified copies of the other documents and return the originals to the person who deposited them.

**376 Deed of grant or lease may issue in name of deceased person**

- (1) The Governor in Council may issue a deed of grant or lease in the name of a deceased person—
  - (a) if the person was entitled to its issue on the day of the person's death; or
  - (b) on the happening of an event after the person's death that would otherwise entitle the person to its issue.
- (2) The deed of grant or lease issued—
  - (a) is as valid as it would have been if the person had been alive when it was issued; and
  - (b) has the same effect, as between the persons entitled to the land contained in the deed of grant or lease, as if the person had died immediately after its issue.

**377 Registering personal representative**

- (1) A person may lodge an application to be registered as personal representative of a deceased lessee, sublessee, licensee or mortgagee.

- (2) The chief executive may register the person as personal representative only if—
- (a) if the person has obtained a grant of representation, or the resealing of a grant of representation, in Queensland—the grant or resealing, or an office copy of the grant or resealing issued by the Supreme Court, is deposited; or
  - (b) if paragraph (a) does not apply and the lessee, sublessee, licensee or mortgagee died without a will—
    - (i) letters of administration of the deceased person's estate have not been granted in Queensland within 6 months after the death; and
    - (ii) the gross value of the deceased person's Queensland estate at the day of death was no more than the amount prescribed under the regulations or, if no amount is prescribed, \$300000; and
    - (iii) the chief executive is of the opinion the person would succeed in an application for a grant of representation; or
  - (c) if paragraph (a) does not apply and the lessee, sublessee or licensee died leaving a will—
    - (i) the person is, or is entitled to be, the deceased's personal representative; or
    - (ii) the chief executive considers the person would succeed in an application for a grant of representation.
- (3) A person registered as personal representative without a grant of representation has the same rights, powers and liabilities as if a grant of representation had been made to the person.
- (4) The validity of an act done or payment made in good faith by a person registered as personal representative is not affected by a later grant of representation.
- (5) If the grantee of a grant of representation is different from the person registered as personal representative, the person must—
- (a) account to the grantee for all property of the deceased person controlled by the person before the grant; and

- (b) take all action necessary to divest from the person and vest in the grantee all property of the deceased person remaining under the person's control.

**378 References in documents to a person with an interest in land includes personal representatives etc.**

- (1) In a document made or executed under this Act, a reference to a person as registered owner, transferor, transferee, mortgagor, mortgagee, lessor, lessee, trustee or as having an interest in land includes a reference to the person's personal representatives, successors and assigns.
- (2) The application of this section may be displaced, wholly or partly, by a contrary intention appearing in the document.

**379 Registering beneficiary**

- (1) A person who is beneficially entitled under a will to a lease, sublease or licence of a deceased lessee, sublessee or licensee may apply to the chief executive to be registered as lessee, sublessee or licensee.
- (2) However, the chief executive may register the person only if—
  - (a) the person who is, or is entitled to be, the deceased's personal representative gives written approval; and
  - (b) the person satisfies the chief executive the person is beneficially entitled to the lease, sublease or licence.

**380 Applying for Supreme Court order**

- (1) This section applies to—
  - (a) the Attorney-General; or
  - (b) a trustee or beneficiary under a trust; or
  - (c) a personal representative, a beneficiary or anyone else interested in—
    - (i) a lease, sublease or licence of a deceased person; or

- (ii) a trust involving a lease, sublease or licence of a deceased person.
- (2) A person to whom this section applies may apply to the Supreme Court for an order that a named person be registered as lessee, sublessee or licensee.
- (3) The Supreme Court may make 1 or more of the following orders—
  - (a) that a person be registered as lessee, sublessee or licensee;
  - (b) that a person be removed from the appropriate register as lessee, sublessee or licensee;
  - (c) that a person advertise in a particular way;
  - (d) that costs be paid by any person or out of any property.
- (4) The chief executive must register particulars of an order if a request to register the order is lodged and an office copy of the order is deposited.
- (5) An order does not vest an interest in the lease, sublease or licence until it is registered.

### **381 Transmission on bankruptcy**

The chief executive may register a transmission of an interest in a lease, sublease or licence under a law about bankruptcy only if a request to register the transmission is lodged.

### **382 Disclaimer in bankruptcy**

The chief executive may register a disclaimer of an interest in land under this Act under a law about bankruptcy only if notice of the disclaimer and a request to register the disclaimer is lodged.

## **Division 10 Powers of attorney and disabilities**

### **383 Power of attorney**

- (1) A power of attorney that allows dealings with land under this

Act must be registered in the powers of attorney register under the *Land Title Act 1994*.

- (2) A power of attorney registered under the *Land Title Act 1994*—
- (a) is taken to be a power of attorney registered for this Act; and
  - (b) authorises the donee to deal with any interest in land that may be dealt with by the donor under the power of attorney and this Act.

### **385 Acts in relation to substitute decision makers**

- (1) An act may be done by a person who is responsible by law for the management and care of someone else's interests if—
- (a) the act is required or permitted to be done by or for the other person under this Act; and
  - (b) the person has a mental illness or is incapable of managing their own affairs.
- (2) If—
- (a) an act is required or permitted to be done in relation to a person under this Act; and
  - (b) the person has a power of attorney that gives an attorney power to deal with land;
- the act may be done in relation to the attorney.

## **Division 11 Writs of execution**

### **386 Registering a writ of execution**

The chief executive may register a request to record a writ of execution only if an office copy of the writ is lodged with the request.

**387 Effect of registering a writ of execution**

For buyers, sublessees, mortgagees and creditors, until a writ of execution is registered—

- (a) it does not bind or affect a lease, whether or not there is actual or constructive notice of the writ; and
- (b) binds or affects a lease only if the writ is executed and put in force within—
  - (i) 6 months of its lodgment; or
  - (ii) the extended time allowed by the court where the writ is filed and notified to the chief executive.

**388 Cancellation of registration of a writ of execution**

Registration of a writ of execution may be cancelled if a request to cancel it is lodged and the chief executive is satisfied the time, or extended time, for executing and putting the writ into force has ended.

**389 Discharging or satisfying writ of execution**

Discharge or satisfaction of a writ of execution may be registered if a request to register it is lodged and the chief executive is satisfied the writ has been discharged or satisfied.

**389A Effect on writ of execution of transfer after sale by mortgagee**

- (1) Subsection (2) applies if—
  - (a) a mortgage is registered over a lease; and
  - (b) a writ of execution is later registered in relation to the lease.
- (2) If the mortgagee of the lease signs a transfer of the lease after exercising power of sale under the mortgage—
  - (a) registration of the writ of execution does not prevent registration of the transfer; and
  - (b) on registration of the transfer, the chief executive must cancel registration of the writ of execution.



## **Division 12            Liens**

### **390    Vendor does not have equitable lien**

A vendor of a lease or licence does not have an equitable lien on the lease or licence because of the buyer's failure to pay all or part of the purchase price for the lease or licence.

## **Division 13            Miscellaneous**

### **390A   Special provision for transport land**

- (1) This section applies to any of the following dealings affecting land—
  - (a) a transfer under section 322 of a sublease;
  - (b) a sublease under section 332;
  - (c) an amendment under section 336 of a sublease;
  - (d) the creation under section 362 of an easement;
  - (e) the registration under section 363 of an easement;
  - (f) a transfer under section 369A of a public utility easement;
  - (g) an amendment under section 370 of a registered easement;
  - (h) the creation under section 373B of a covenant;
  - (i) the amendment under section 373C of a covenant.
- (2) If land affected by the dealing is transport land, despite a provision mentioned in subsection (1), the Minister's approval is not required for the dealing or the registration of a document for the dealing.

## Chapter 7      General

### Part 1            Administration

#### Division 1        Ministerial administration

##### 391      Administration of Act

This Act is to be administered by the Minister and, subject to the Minister, by the chief executive.

##### 392      Delegation by Minister

- (1) The Minister may delegate the Minister's powers under this Act or another Act administered by the Minister to the chief executive or to an officer or employee of the department.
- (2) The Minister may delegate the Minister's powers about matters connected with the public business of the State administered by the Minister (whether the powers arise under an Act or otherwise) to—
  - (a) another Minister; or
  - (b) the chief executive or the chief executive of another department; or
  - (c) an officer or employee of the public service.
- (2A) The Minister may delegate the Minister's powers under this Act about rail land that is leased under this Act to the chief executive, or to an officer or employee, of the department within which the *Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*, chapter 7<sup>70</sup> is administered.
- (3) The Minister may delegate the Minister's powers under this Act about roads and trust land to a local government.

---

70 *Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*, chapter 7 (Rail transport infrastructure and other matters)

- (4) However, the following powers of the Minister must not be delegated—
- (a) dedicating a reserve or revoking all of a reserve;
  - (b) dispensing with the need to obtain the Minister's approval for trustee leases;
  - (c) extending the term of a lease for a year;
  - (d) setting the rent of a lease, licence or permit under section 183A(1).<sup>71</sup>
- (5) In subsection (2A)—
- rail land* means rail corridor land and non-rail corridor land as defined under the *Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*.

### **393 Delegation by chief executive**

- (1) The chief executive may delegate the chief executive's powers under this Act or another Act administered by the Minister to an officer or employee of the department.
- (2) The chief executive may delegate the chief executive's powers about matters connected with the public business of the State administered by the Minister (whether the powers arise under an Act or otherwise) to an officer or employee of the public service.
- (3) The chief executive may delegate the chief executive's powers under this Act about roads and trust land to a local government.
- (4) The chief executive may delegate to a port authority the chief executive's powers to issue a permit to occupy land—
  - (a) below high-water mark within the limits of a port; and
  - (b) above high-water mark, if the land adjoins the limits of a port and is needed as strategic port land.
- (5) If the chief executive delegates powers about the land registry to the registrar of titles, the registrar may subdelegate the powers to an officer or employee of the department under the control of the registrar.

---

71 Section 183A (Rent payable in special cases)

- (6) A person acting under a subdelegation given under subsection (5) may act under the title ‘registrar of titles’.

### **393A Departmental officer may give notices for this Act**

If a provision of this Act requires a notice to be given for any purpose and the provision does not state who is to give the notice, it is sufficient if the notice is given by an officer of the department.

### **394 Committee of review**

The Minister may establish a committee of review to help the Minister under chapter 4, part 1.

## **Division 2                      Appointment of authorised persons and other matters**

### **395 Appointment of authorised persons**

- (1) The chief executive may appoint any of the following persons as authorised persons—
- (a) officers and employees of the public service;
  - (b) other persons prescribed under the regulations.
- (2) The chief executive may appoint a person as an authorised person only if—
- (a) the chief executive considers the person has the necessary expertise or experience to be an authorised person; or
  - (b) the person has satisfactorily finished training approved by the chief executive.

### **396 Authorised person’s appointment conditions**

- (1) An authorised person holds office on the conditions stated in the instrument of appointment.
- (2) An authorised person—

- (a) if the instrument is for a term—ceases to hold office at the end of the term; and
  - (b) may resign by signed notice of resignation given to the chief executive; and
  - (c) if the conditions of appointment provide—ceases holding office as an authorised person on ceasing to hold another office stated in the appointment conditions (the *main office*).
- (3) However, an authorised person may not resign from the office of authorised person (the *secondary office*) under subsection (2)(b) if a term of the authorised person's employment to the main office requires the authorised person to hold the secondary office.

### **397 Authorised person's identity card**

- (1) The chief executive must give each authorised person an identity card.
- (2) The identity card must—
  - (a) contain a recent photograph of the authorised person; and
  - (b) be signed by the authorised person; and
  - (c) identify the person as an authorised person under this Act; and
  - (d) include an expiry date.
- (3) A person who ceases to be an authorised person must return the person's identity card to the chief executive within 15 business days after the person ceases to be an authorised person, unless the person has a reasonable excuse.

Maximum penalty—10 penalty units.

- (4) This section does not prevent the giving of a single identity card to a person for other Acts or purposes.
- (5) If a police officer is appointed as an authorised person, the police officer's existing identification card or badge is taken to be an identity card for this part.

**398 Production of identity card**

- (1) An authorised person may exercise a power in relation to someone else (the *other person*) only if the authorised person—
  - (a) first produces his or her identity card for the other person's inspection; or
  - (b) has the identity card displayed so it is clearly visible to the other person.
- (2) However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with subsection (1), the authorised person must produce the identity card for the other person's inspection at the first reasonable opportunity.
- (3) This section does not apply to a police officer.

**399 Protection from liability**

- (1) An authorised person does not incur civil liability for an act done, or omission made, honestly and without negligence under this Act.
- (2) If subsection (1) prevents a civil liability attaching to an authorised person, the liability attaches instead to the State.

**Division 3 Inspection powers****400 Power to enter land, generally**

- (1) An authorised person may do any 1 or more of the following, with or without assistants, and only for a purpose of this Act or the *Vegetation Management Act 1999*—
  - (a) enter on land at any reasonable time;
  - (b) inspect the land and the uses made of the land;
  - (c) photograph or film anything on the land;
  - (d) take samples of or from anything on the land;
  - (e) do anything reasonable and necessary to exercise a power under paragraphs (a) to (d).

- (2) The authorised person must enter freehold land only with the agreement of the occupier or, if there is no occupier, the registered owner.
- (3) Before entering non-freehold land, the authorised person must—
  - (a) obtain the agreement of the occupier or, if there is no occupier, the lessee, licensee, permittee or trustee; or
  - (b) give at least 14 days notice to the person mentioned in paragraph (a) of—
    - (i) the authorised person's intention to enter on the land; and
    - (ii) the proposed purpose in entering on the land; and
    - (iii) the day and time when the person proposes to enter the land.
- (4) Subsections (2) and (3) do not apply if—
  - (a) the land is trust land, land in a lease, licence or permit or freehold land containing a reservation for a public purpose; and
  - (b) the authorised person believes, on reasonable grounds, that the terms or conditions of the trust, lease, reservation, permit or licence applying to the land or this Act are not being complied with.
- (5) In exercising a power under subsection (1), an authorised person must take all reasonable steps to ensure the person causes as little inconvenience, and does as little damage, as is practicable.
- (6) To remove any doubt, it is declared that this section does not authorise the entry of a building or other structure used for residential purposes.
- (7) In this section—

***non-freehold land*** includes freehold land containing a reservation for a public purpose or a deed of grant in trust.

***occupier*** of a place includes a person who reasonably appears to be the occupier, or in charge, of the place.

## Division 5                      Other provisions about authorised persons

### 401      Authorised person to give notice of damage

- (1) This section applies if an authorised person, or a person assisting an authorised person, damages anything in the exercise of a power under this part.
- (2) The authorised person must promptly give written notice of the particulars of the damage to the person who appears to be the thing's owner.
- (3) However, if for any reason it is not practicable to comply with subsection (2), the authorised person must leave the notice, in a reasonably secure way and in a conspicuous position, at the place where the damage happened.
- (4) In this section—  
*owner* of a thing includes the person in possession or control of the thing.
- (5) If the authorised person believes the damage was caused by a latent defect in the thing or other circumstances beyond the authorised person's control, the authorised person may state this in the notice.
- (6) This section does not apply to damage the authorised person believes, on reasonable grounds, is trivial.

### 402      Compensation

- (1) A person may claim compensation if the person incurs loss or expense because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under this division.
- (2) Compensation may be claimed and ordered in a proceeding for—
  - (a) compensation brought in a court of competent jurisdiction; or
  - (b) an offence against this Act brought against the person making the claim for compensation.



- (3) A court may order compensation to be paid only if it is satisfied it is just to make the order in the circumstances of the particular case.
- (4) The regulations may prescribe matters that may, or must, be taken into account by the court when considering whether it is just to make the order.

### **403 Impersonation of authorised person**

A person must not pretend to be an authorised person.

Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.

### **403A False or misleading statements**

- (1) A person must not state anything to an authorised person that the person knows is false or misleading in a material particular.  
Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.
- (2) In a proceeding for an offence against subsection (1), it is enough to state that the statement made was, without specifying which, false or misleading.

### **403B False or misleading documents**

- (1) A person must not give an authorised person a document containing information that the person knows is false or misleading in a material particular.  
Maximum penalty—50 penalty units.
- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to a person if the person, when giving the document—
  - (a) tells the authorised person, to the best of the person's ability, how it is false or misleading; and
  - (b) if the person has, or can reasonably obtain, the correct information—gives the correct information.
- (3) In a proceeding for an offence against subsection (1), it is enough to state that the document was, without specifying which, false or misleading.

## **Part 2                      Unlawful occupation of non-freehold and trust land**

### **Division 1                Unlawful occupation of non-freehold and trust land**

#### **404    No trespassing**

(1) A person must not unlawfully, do any of the following things (a *trespass related act*) in relation to non-freehold or trust land—

- (a) occupy or live on it;
- (b) enclose it;
- (c) build, place or maintain any structure, improvement, work or thing on it;
- (d) clear, dig up or cultivate it;
- (e) depasture stock or cause stock to be depastured on it.

Maximum penalty—400 penalty units.

(2) If a person is found guilty by a Magistrates Court of an offence against subsection (1), the court may make any further order the court may make in a proceeding by the chief executive under division 2.

(3) Subsection (2) does not limit the court's powers under the *Penalties and Sentences Act 1992* or any other Act.

### **Division 2                Action to deal with unlawful occupation**

#### **405    Application of division**

This division applies to unallocated State land, trust land and roads.

**406 Notice to person to leave land, remove structures etc.**

- (1) If the chief executive is satisfied a person is unlawfully occupying land or has unlawfully done a trespass related act on land, the chief executive may give the person a written notice (a *trespass notice*).
- (2) The trespass notice may require the person—
  - (a) to leave the land; or
  - (b) to remove from the land, improvements, goods (including stock) or anything else; or
  - (c) not to remove from the land, improvements, goods (including stock) or anything else; or
  - (d) to remove anything enclosing the land; or
  - (e) to do anything necessary to restore the land to its state before the person occupied the land or did anything to the land.
- (3) The trespass notice must state—
  - (a) a time (the *required time*) to comply with the notice; and
  - (b) that failure to comply with the notice—
    - (i) is an offence; and
    - (ii) may result in proceedings in the Magistrates Court being started against the person.
- (4) The required time must be at least 28 days after the day the trespass notice is given to the person.

**407 Person must comply with notice**

A person who is given a trespass notice must comply with the notice, unless the person starts a proceeding under this division or has a reasonable excuse.

Maximum penalty—400 penalty units.

**408 Improvements etc. forfeited**

If a person to whom a trespass notice is given does not, either comply with the notice or start a proceeding under this division, then, at the end of the required time, the improvements, goods (including stock) or anything else belonging to the person that is on the land, the subject of the notice, is forfeited to the State.

**409 Person may start proceeding in Magistrates Court**

- (1) A person who receives a trespass notice may start a proceeding in the Magistrates Court nearest to the land the subject of the notice.
- (2) The proceeding must be started by the person within the required time.
- (3) The person starts the proceeding by—
  - (a) filing a written notice (a *proceeding notice*) with the registrar of the Magistrates Court stating the orders sought in relation to the trespass notice; and
  - (b) filing a copy of the trespass notice; and
  - (c) giving to the chief executive a copy of the proceeding notice.
- (4) The proceeding notice must state the grounds on which the orders of the court are sought.

**410 Chief executive may start proceeding**

- (1) If the chief executive is satisfied a person is unlawfully occupying land, or has unlawfully done a trespass related act on land, the chief executive may start a proceeding in the Magistrates Court.
- (2) The chief executive may start a proceeding whether or not a trespass notice has been given to a person.
- (3) The proceeding must be started in the Magistrates Court nearest to the land the subject of the proceeding.
- (4) The chief executive starts the proceeding by—

- (a) filing a written notice (a *proceeding notice*) with the registrar of the Magistrates Court stating the orders sought by the chief executive; and
  - (b) giving a copy of the proceeding notice to the person mentioned in subsection (1).
- (5) The proceeding notice must state the grounds on which the orders of the court are sought.
- (6) However, if a trespass notice has been given to a person, a proceeding may be started by the chief executive only if—
- (a) the required time has expired and the person has not started a proceeding under this division about the trespass notice; or
  - (b) the person has started, but has discontinued or not continued a proceeding under this division about the trespass notice.

#### **411 Defence may be filed**

- (1) A person who receives a proceeding notice may defend the proceeding by filing a written notice (a *defence notice*) with the registrar of the Magistrates Court within 14 days of receiving the proceeding notice.
- (2) The defence notice must state—
- (a) the grounds on which the proceeding is defended; and
  - (b) the orders sought by the chief executive or the person.

#### **412 State may carry out work**

- (1) If a person does not comply with a trespass order, within a reasonable time, the State may carry out work stated in the order.
- (2) If the State carries out work stated in a trespass order, the cost of the work is a debt owing by the person to the State.

**413 Powers of officers and employees of the department**

Officers and employees of the department may exercise the powers and force reasonable and necessary to enforce a trespass order.

**Division 3 Action by lessee, licensee, permittee or trustee****414 Application of division**

This division applies to a lease, licence, permit and trust land.

**415 Lessee, licensee, permittee or trustee may start proceeding**

- (1) A trustee of trust land and a lessee, licensee or permittee may start a proceeding in the Magistrates Court if the trustee, lessee, licensee or permittee believes, on reasonable grounds, another person is unlawfully occupying the trust land, lease, licence or permit or has unlawfully done a trespass related act on the trust land, lease, licence or permit.
- (2) The proceeding must be started in the Magistrates Court nearest to the trust land, lease, licence or permit.
- (3) A trustee, lessee, licensee or permittee may start a proceeding by—
  - (a) filing a written notice (a *proceeding notice*) with the registrar of the Magistrates Court stating the orders sought by the trustee, lessee, licensee or permittee; and
  - (b) giving a copy of the proceeding notice to the other person mentioned in subsection (1) and the chief executive.
- (4) The proceeding notice must state the grounds on which the orders of the court are sought.

**416 Defence may be filed**

- (1) A person who receives a proceeding notice may defend the proceeding by filing a written notice (a *defence notice*) with

the registrar of the Magistrates Court within 14 days of receiving the proceeding notice.

- (2) The defence notice must state—
  - (a) the grounds on which the proceeding is defended; and
  - (b) the orders sought by the person.

## **Division 4                      Court matters**

### **417      Hearing procedures**

In a proceeding in a Magistrates Court under this part, the court—

- (a) is not bound by the rules of evidence; and
- (b) must observe natural justice; and
- (c) may hear the proceeding in court or chambers.

### **418      Discretion of Magistrates Court about orders**

- (1) In a proceeding under this part, the Magistrates Court may make any order (a *trespass order*) it considers appropriate.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the court may order that—
  - (a) a person leave the land and not return; or
  - (b) a person remove from the land improvements, goods (including stock) or anything else; or
  - (c) a person not remove from the land improvements, goods (including stock) or anything else; or
  - (d) a person remove anything enclosing the land; or
  - (e) improvements, goods (including stock) or anything else be forfeited to the State or someone else; or
  - (f) work be performed on the land by a person to rectify damage to the land by the person; or
  - (g) the cost of the work to be performed on the land be a debt owing by the person to the State or someone else.

**419 Order of the Magistrates Court must be complied with**

A person must comply with a trespass order.

Maximum penalty—400 penalty units.

**420 Appeal to District Court on questions of law only**

A party dissatisfied with a trespass order may appeal to the District Court, but only on a question of law.

## **Part 3 Review of decisions and appeals**

### **Division 1 Right of appeal**

**421 Notice of right of appeal to be given**

- (1) A person who has a right to appeal against a decision under this Act must be given written notice of the person's right to appeal against the decision and how the appeal is started.
- (2) The notice must be given when notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision are given to the person.

### **Division 2 Internal review of decisions**

**422 Appeal process starts with internal review**

Every appeal against a decision (an *original decision*) under this Act must be, in the first instance, by way of an application for internal review.

**423 Who may apply for review etc.**

A person who has a right to appeal against a decision mentioned in schedule 2 may apply to the Minister for a review of the decision.



**424 Applying for review**

- (1) An application by a person for review of a decision must be made within 42 days after notice of the decision was given to the person.
- (2) The Minister may extend the period for making an application for review.
- (3) An application for review must be written and state in detail the grounds on which the applicant seeks review of the decision.

**425 Stay of operation of decision etc.**

- (1) If an application is made under this part for review of a decision, the applicant may immediately apply for a stay of the decision to the court.
- (2) The court may stay the decision to secure the effectiveness of the review and any later appeal to the court.
- (3) A stay—
  - (a) may be given on conditions; and
  - (b) operates for the period stated by the court; and
  - (c) may be revoked or amended by the court.
- (4) The period of a stay under this section must not extend past the time when the Minister reviews the decision and any later period the court allows the applicant to enable the applicant to appeal against the decision.
- (5) The making of an application under this part for review of a decision affects the decision, or the carrying out of the decision, only if the decision is stayed.

**426 Decision on reconsideration**

- (1) After reviewing the original decision, the Minister must make a further decision (the *review decision*) to confirm the original decision, amend the original decision or substitute a new decision.
- (2) The chief executive must immediately give the applicant written notice of the decision.

- (3) The notice must state—
  - (a) the day the notice is given to the applicant (the *review notice day*); and
  - (b) if the review decision is not the decision sought by the applicant—
    - (i) the reasons for the decision; and
    - (ii) that the applicant may appeal against the decision to the court within 42 days after the review notice day.

## **Division 3                      Appeals**

### **427      Who may appeal**

A person who has applied for the review of a decision under division 2 and is dissatisfied with the review decision, may appeal to the court against the decision.

### **428      Procedure for an appeal to the court**

- (1) An appeal to the court is started by filing written notice of appeal with the registrar of the court.
- (2) A copy of the notice must be served on the chief executive.
- (3) The notice of appeal must be filed within 42 days after the review notice day under section 426.
- (4) However, a regulation may provide a different period for particular decisions.
- (5) The court may, whether before or after the time for filing the notice of appeal ends, extend the period for filing the notice of appeal.
- (6) The notice of appeal must state fully the grounds of the appeal.

**429 Powers of court on appeal**

- (1) In deciding an appeal, the court has the same powers as the decision maker.
- (2) An appeal is by way of rehearing.
- (3) The court may—
  - (a) confirm the review decision; or
  - (b) set aside the review decision and substitute another decision; or
  - (c) set aside the review decision and return the issue to the Minister with directions the court considers appropriate.

**430 Effect of decision of court on appeal**

If the court substitutes another decision, the substituted decision is, for the relevant provision of this Act, taken to be the decision maker's decision.

**431 Jurisdiction of the court**

The court has jurisdiction to hear and decide matters referred to the court by the Minister.

**Part 3A Proceedings generally****Division 1 Preliminary****431A Application of pt 3A**

This part applies to a proceeding under this Act.

## **Division 2                      Evidence**

### **431B Evidentiary provisions**

- (1) The appointment or power of the chief executive or authorised person must be presumed unless a party, by reasonable notice, requires proof of—
  - (a) the appointment; or
  - (b) the power to do anything under this Act.
- (2) A signature purporting to be the signature of the Minister, the chief executive or an authorised person is evidence of the signature it purports to be.
- (3) A certificate purporting to be signed by the Minister stating any of the following matters is evidence of the matter—
  - (a) that land is or was, at a time or day mentioned in the complaint, a deed of grant in trust or non-freehold land;
  - (b) that, for a deed of grant in trust or non-freehold land, a person, at a time or day mentioned in the certificate—
    - (i) occupied or lived on it; or
    - (ii) enclosed it; or
    - (iii) built, placed or maintained any structure, improvement, work or thing on it; or
    - (iv) cleared, dug up or cultivated it; or
    - (v) depastured stock or caused stock to be depastured on it.
- (4) In a complaint starting a proceeding, a statement that the matter of the complaint came to the complainant's knowledge on a stated day is evidence of the matter.

### **431C Further evidentiary aids**

A certificate purporting to be signed by the chief executive stating any of the following matters is evidence of the matter—

- (a) a stated document is one of the following things made, given, or issued under this Act—

- (i) an appointment;
- (ii) a decision;
- (b) a stated document is a copy of a thing mentioned in paragraph (a);
- (c) on a stated day, or during a stated period, a person's appointment as an authorised person was, or was not, in force;
- (d) on a stated day, a stated requirement was made of a stated person.

#### **431D Instruments, equipment and installations**

- (1) An instrument, equipment or installation prescribed under a regulation that is used in accordance with any conditions prescribed under a regulation is taken, in the absence of evidence to the contrary—
  - (a) to be accurate and precise; and
  - (b) to have been used by an appropriately qualified person.
- (2) A party to the proceeding intending to challenge a matter mentioned in subsection (1)(a) or (b), must give at least 28 day's notice of the party's intention to adduce relevant evidence.

#### **431E Certificate or report about remotely sensed image**

- (1) A signature on a certificate or report purporting to be the signature of an appropriately qualified person who gave the certificate or report is evidence of the signature it purports to be.
- (2) A statement of any of the following matters in the certificate or report is evidence of the matters stated in the absence of evidence to the contrary—
  - (a) the person's qualifications;
  - (b) a stated document is a remotely sensed image, or a copy of a remotely sensed image, of a stated area;
  - (c) the date on which a stated remotely sensed image was produced;

- (d) the person's stated conclusions drawn from a stated remotely sensed image;
  - (e) the location of a stated area;
  - (g) whether a stated area is or is likely to be an area of remnant vegetation.
- (3) A party to the proceeding intending to challenge the statement must give at least 28 day's notice of the party's intention to adduce relevant evidence.
- (4) In this section—
- remnant vegetation* means remnant vegetation within the meaning of the Vegetation Management Act.

### **Division 3                      Starting proceedings**

#### **431G    Offences are summary offences**

An offence against this Act is a summary offence.

#### **431H    Limitation on time for starting offence proceedings**

A proceeding for an offence against this Act must start within—

- (a) 1 year after the offence is committed; or
- (b) 1 year after the offence comes to the complainant's knowledge, but within 5 years after the offence is committed.

### **Division 4                      Other matters about proceedings**

#### **431J    Executive officers must ensure corporation complies with Act**

- (1) The executive officers of a corporation must ensure the corporation complies with this Act.
- (2) If a corporation commits an offence against a provision of this Act, each of the corporation's executive officers also commits

an offence, namely, the offence of failing to ensure the corporation complies with the provision.

Maximum penalty for subsection (2)—the penalty for the contravention of the provision by an individual.

- (3) Evidence that the corporation has been convicted of an offence against a provision of this Act is evidence that each of the executive officers committed the offence of failing to ensure the corporation complies with the provision.
- (4) However, it is a defence for an executive officer to prove—
  - (a) if the officer was in a position to influence the conduct of the corporation in relation to the offence—the officer exercised reasonable diligence to ensure the corporation complied with the provision; or
  - (b) the officer was not in a position to influence the conduct of the corporation in relation to the offence.
- (5) In this section—

*executive officer*, of a corporation, means a person who is concerned with, or takes part in, the corporation's management, whether or not the person is a director or the person's position is given the name of executive officer.

### **431L Recovery of costs of investigation**

- (1) If a court convicts a person of an offence against this Act, the court may order the person to pay the department's reasonable costs of investigating the offence, including reasonable costs of preparing for the prosecution of the offence.

*Examples of reasonable costs—*

- 1 obtaining and analysing remotely sensed images
  - 2 costs of travelling for departmental officers and experts
- (2) This section does not limit the orders for costs the court may make.

**431M Representation of departmental officer in court**

- (1) Any departmental officer may appear for and represent another departmental officer in the court in a proceeding brought by the other officer under this Act.
- (2) In this section—  
*departmental officer* means a public service officer employed in the department.

**431N Ability to prosecute under other Acts**

Nothing in this Act prevents a person from being prosecuted for any of the following offences in relation to the clearing of trees—

- (a) a development offence under the *Integrated Planning Act 1997*;
- (b) a vegetation clearing offence under the *Vegetation Management Act*;
- (c) an offence against a following provision of the *Environmental Protection Act 1994*—
  - section 437(1)
  - section 437(2)
  - section 438(1)
  - section 438(2).

**Part 3B Tidal boundary plans of subdivision****431NA Definitions for pt 3B**

In this part—

*tidal boundary* means a boundary of land that—

- (a) is identified with reference to water, however described, that is subject to tidal influence; and



*Example—*

a boundary established by reference to the Pacific Ocean or to high water mark

- (b) having regard to how the boundary is identified, can not appropriately be represented on a plan of subdivision as a straight line boundary.

*tidal boundary plan of subdivision* means a plan of subdivision that includes a section of tidal boundary.

### **431NB Application of pt 3B**

- (1) This part applies if—
- (a) a tidal boundary plan of subdivision (the *new plan of subdivision*)—
- (i) was lodged on or after 8 November 2005 but before the commencement of this section; or
- (ii) is lodged after the commencement but before 8 November 2008; and
- (b) the location of a section of tidal boundary (the *relevant section*), as represented on the new plan of subdivision, is inconsistent with its location as represented on the most recently registered previous plan of subdivision (the *earlier plan of subdivision*) to include some or all of the relevant section.
- (2) The requirements of this part are in addition to, and are not in substitution for, any other provision of this Act that applies to a plan of subdivision.

### **431NC Prohibition on registration of relevant tidal boundary plan of subdivision**

- (1) The chief executive must not, without the approval of the Minister under this part, register the new plan of subdivision.
- (2) The chief executive's refusal, on or after 8 November 2005, and before the commencement of this section, to register a plan of subdivision is taken to have been a valid refusal under this part if, on the commencement of this section, this part commences to apply in relation to the plan of subdivision.

**431ND Approval of Minister in circumstances of accretion or erosion**

- (1) This section applies if the location of the relevant section on the earlier plan of subdivision was consistent with directions and instructions applying to surveyors when the earlier plan of subdivision was prepared.
- (2) The Minister may approve registration of the new plan of subdivision, but only if the Minister is satisfied—
  - (a) that the difference, as between the earlier plan of subdivision and the new plan of subdivision, in the location of the relevant section can appropriately be attributed, in accordance with applicable law, to accretion or erosion; and
  - (b) in relation to the location of the relevant section on the new plan of subdivision, that the registration of the new plan of subdivision, will not, in practical terms, be contrary to the public interest.

**431NE Approval of Minister in other limited circumstances**

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) the location of the relevant section on the earlier plan of subdivision was inconsistent with directions and instructions applying to surveyors when the earlier plan of subdivision was prepared; or
  - (b) there were no relevant directions or instructions applying to surveyors when the earlier plan of subdivision was prepared.
- (2) The Minister may approve registration of the new plan of subdivision, but only if the Minister is satisfied, in relation to the location of the relevant section on the new plan of subdivision, that the registration of the new plan of subdivision, will not, in practical terms, be contrary to the public interest.

**431NF Limit on application of s 358 (Changing deeds of grant—change in description or boundary of land)**

From 8 November 2005 until 7 November 2008, section 358(2)(b) does not apply to a tidal boundary.

**431NG No compensation for operation of this part**

A person is not entitled to compensation from the State under this Act, or otherwise, for deprivation of an interest in land, or for loss or damage of any kind, arising out of the operation of this part, including, in particular—

- (a) the Minister's refusal to approve, under this part, the registration of a plan of subdivision; or
- (b) the chief executive's refusal, under this part, to register a plan of subdivision; or
- (c) the non-application, under section 431NF, of section 358(2)(b) to tidal boundaries.

**Part 4 Miscellaneous****432 Pasturage rights for travelling stock**

- (1) Stock being driven on foot along a stock route through a term lease for pastoral purposes or occupation licence, from which the stock route is not fenced out, must not be depastured on land further than 800m from the centre line of the stock route.
- (2) However, if there is a fence or stock proof barrier on 1 side of the road within 800m of the centre line of a stock route, stock must not be depastured on land on the other side of the stock route further than 1.6km from the fence.
- (3) Despite subsections (1) and (2), stock must not be depastured—
  - (a) within an enclosed garden or paddock under cultivation; or

- (b) within 1.6km of a principal homestead or head station;  
or
  - (c) on land lawfully separated from the stock route by a fence or stock proof barrier.
- (4) A person in charge of stock being driven on foot along a stock route must not contravene this section.

Maximum penalty for subsection (4)—100 penalty units.

#### **434 Meaning of *unimproved value***

- (1) In this Act, the *unimproved value* of land is the amount an estate in fee simple in the land in an unimproved state would be worth if there were an exchange between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arms-length transaction after proper marketing, if the parties had acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion.
- (2) The unimproved value must be decided without regard to the commercial value of the timber.
- (3) To remove any doubt, it is declared that the *Valuation of Land Act 1944* does not apply to the meaning of unimproved value in this section.
- (4) In this section—

*paid to the State* does not include rent paid to the State.

*unimproved state* includes, if the value of improvements and development work to the land performed by the State has not been paid to the State, the improvements and development work finished before the lease started or the deed of grant was issued.

#### **435 Minister may refer matters to the court**

- (1) The Minister may refer a matter about the administration of this Act to the court for inquiry and report.
- (2) The Minister may refer a dispute about the boundary of a term lease for pastoral purposes to the court for decision, even if the Minister is not a party to the dispute.

**436 Auctioneer's licence not necessary**

A person authorised by the chief executive may auction land for this or another Act administered by the Minister without being the holder of an auctioneer's licence.

**437 Changing county or parish boundaries**

- (1) The Governor in Council may change a county or parish boundary if the Governor in Council considers it appropriate because of something done under this Act.
- (2) Any change to a boundary must be notified in the gazette.

**438 What are debts owing to the State**

All rents, instalments, penalties, interest and fees that have become payable under this Act are debts owing to the State.

**439 Words and expressions used in documents under Act**

- (1) Words and expressions used in this Act and in documents made or executed under this Act have the same respective meanings in the documents as they have in this Act.
- (2) Subsection (1) may be wholly or partly displaced if a contrary intention appears in the document.

**440 Obstruction of officers etc.**

A person must not obstruct an authorised person, an officer of the department, or a person helping an authorised person or an officer of the department, in the exercise of a power under this Act, unless the person has a reasonable excuse.

Maximum penalty—400 penalty units.

**441 Protection from liability**

- (1) An officer or employee of the department does not incur civil liability for an act done, or omission made, honestly and without negligence under this Act.

- (2) If subsection (1) prevents a civil liability attaching to an officer or employee, the liability attaches instead to the State.

**442 Lapse of offer**

- (1) If an offer has been made under this Act, the offer is valid for the length of time stated in the offer or, if no time is stated, for 3 months.
- (2) A offer must be accepted in writing.
- (3) If an offer is not accepted or rejected in writing within the stated time, the offer lapses.
- (4) The Minister, before or after the offer lapses, may extend the time stated in the offer.

**443 No deed of grant until fees paid**

The appropriate fees prescribed under this Act for the issue of a deed of grant must be paid before a deed of grant is issued.

**444 Chief executive may approve forms**

The chief executive may approve forms for use under this Act.

**448 Regulation-making power**

- (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations under this Act.
- (2) A regulation may be made about the following matters—
  - (a) the lodgment and registration of forms and other documents;
  - (b) fees payable under this Act;
  - (c) how fees are to be paid and may be recovered, including the provision of credit facilities to persons approved by the chief executive;
  - (d) additional information to be supplied with a form or other document;
  - (e) transitional arrangements if a new form is approved;

- (f) the execution of documents;
  - (g) anything else about a form or document;
  - (h) the payment and collection of rent and instalments under this Act;
  - (j) the closure of roads;
  - (k) the building and maintenance of roads under chapter 3, part 2, division 6.
- (3) A regulation may create offences and prescribe penalties of not more than 100 penalty units for the offences.

#### **448A Application of GST to rents**

If rent payable under this Act is for a supply for which GST is payable, the rent payable is the total of—

- (a) the rent that would have been payable if the rent were not for a supply for which GST is payable; and
- (b) 10% of the rent that would have been payable if the rent were not for a supply for which GST is payable.

#### **448B Application of GST to purchase price for leases**

- (1) Subsection (2) applies—
- (a) to all leases issued under this Act; and
  - (b) whether the lease was issued before or after the commencement of this section; and
  - (c) despite any provision contained in the lease.
- (2) If the purchase price payable for freeholding the lease is for a supply for which GST is payable, the purchase price payable is the total of—
- (a) the purchase price that would have been payable if the purchase price were not for a supply for which GST is payable; and
  - (b) 10% of the purchase price that would have been payable if the purchase price were not for a supply for which GST is payable.

## **Chapter 8            Continued rights and tenures**

### **Part 1                Reserves, deeds of grant in trust and roads**

#### **Division 1           Reserves**

##### **449    Existing reserves and purposes continue**

- (1) All existing reserves are taken to be reserves under this Act for the purpose for which they were reserved.
- (2) Subsection (1) applies even if the purpose for which the land was reserved is not a community purpose under this Act.
- (3) If, under subsection (1), land is taken to be reserved for cemetery purposes, the land is taken also to be reserved for crematorium and mortuary purposes.

##### **450    Trustees continue**

An existing trustee of a reserve is taken to be a trustee of the reserve under this Act.

#### **Division 2           Deeds of grant in trust**

##### **451    Existing deeds of grant in trust and purposes continue**

- (1) All existing deeds of grant in trust are taken to be deeds of grant in trust under this Act for the purpose for which they were granted.
- (2) Subsection (1) applies even if the purpose for which the land was granted is not a community purpose under this Act.
- (3) If, under subsection (1), land is taken to be granted for cemetery purposes, the land is taken also to be granted for crematorium and mortuary purposes.



**452 Trustees continue**

An existing trustee of a deed of grant in trust is taken to be a trustee of the deed of grant in trust under this Act.

**452A Land granted for Aboriginal or Islander inhabitants**

- (1) Any person who, at the time when land was granted in trust under the repealed Act for the benefit of Aboriginal or Islander inhabitants, occupies any building or structure as the person's residence, as an authorised resident on the land, shall, notwithstanding the grant in trust, be entitled to continue the person's occupation of the building or structure upon the same terms and conditions as the person occupied it at the time of the grant until—
  - (a) the trustee of the land determines otherwise and terminates the person's right to occupy the building or structure; or
  - (b) the trustee of the land and that person agree to new terms and conditions for the person's occupation of the building or structure.
- (2) No permit, claim, licence or lease under the *Mineral Resources Act 1989* is to be granted or exist in respect of land granted in trust under the repealed Act for the benefit of Aboriginal or Islander inhabitants unless the approval of the Governor in Council thereto has first been obtained.
- (3) In considering whether or not to approve a permit, claim, licence or lease in respect of land referred to in subsection (1) the Governor in Council shall have regard to the views of and any recommendation made by the trustee of the land in question.

**Division 3 Existing trustee leases****453 Existing trustee leases and licences continue**

- (1) All existing trustee leases are taken to be trustee leases under this Act, even if the terms of the lease would not be approved under this Act.

- (2) All existing licences issued under section 350 of the repealed Act are taken to be trustee permits under this Act, even if the terms of the licence would not be approved under this Act.

## **Division 4                      Roads**

### **454      Existing roads continue**

All roads dedicated and set apart under the repealed Act are taken to be dedicated roads under this Act.

### **455      Existing road licences continue**

All existing road licences are taken to be road licences under this Act.

## **Part 2                              Freeholding leases**

### **Division 1                      Pre-Wolfe freeholding leases**

#### **456      Existing leases continue**

A pre-Wolfe freeholding lease is taken to be a lease under this Act.

#### **457      Terms of pre-Wolfe freeholding leases**

- (1) The following provisions also apply to pre-Wolfe freeholding leases—
- (a) the length of the term of the lease and purchase price (including commercial timber) for which a pre-Wolfe freeholding lease was issued continue to apply;
  - (b) lease payments are instalments that pay out the purchase price of the land;
  - (c) instalments do not attract interest;

- (d) if the remaining purchase price is paid in cash during a lease, a discount, prescribed under the regulations, applies;
  - (e) regulations may prescribe minimum instalments for all but the final payment;
  - (f) the length of the term of a lease may increase or decrease because of changes to minimum instalments or hardship concessions or deferrals;
  - (g) the land must be surveyed, at the lessee's expense, for inclusion in the freehold land register;
  - (h) the Minister may require the preparation of a compiled plan before the deed of grant is issued;
  - (i) the final payment must include the appropriate fees prescribed under the *Land Title Act 1994* for the issue of a deed of grant.
- (2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that a hardship deferral under chapter 5, part 1, division 3 does not reduce the purchase price of a pre-Wolfe freeholding lease.
- (3) The discount mentioned in subsection (1)(d) does not apply to the amount of the remaining purchase price that, in the records of the department about the payment of the purchase price, is attributable to the value of commercial timber.

#### **458 Deed of grant to issue**

- (1) A deed of grant must be issued for land contained in a pre-Wolfe freeholding lease when—
- (a) the conditions of the lease have been fulfilled; and
  - (b) the purchase price and all relevant fees have been paid; and
  - (c) if needed—a survey plan has been lodged in the land registry.
- (2) The deed of grant is issued subject to all the encumbrances to which the lease was subject and in the same priorities.

**459 Residential hardship concessions**

- (1) The Minister may reduce an instalment to less than the instalment normally applying to a pre-Wolfe freeholding lease, if—
  - (a) the lease is used exclusively for the lessee's own residential use; and
  - (b) the lessee is suffering hardship and meets the criteria prescribed under the regulations.
- (2) If the Minister considers the lessee's financial circumstances have changed to the extent that a concession should be amended or cancelled, the Minister may, for future instalments, amend or cancel the amount of the concession.
- (3) If a lease is transferred, a concession applying to the lease does not apply from the day of the transfer.
- (4) To remove any doubt, it is declared that a hardship concession does not reduce the purchase price of a pre-Wolfe freeholding lease.

**Division 2 Post-Wolfe freeholding leases****460 Existing leases continue**

A post-Wolfe freeholding lease is taken to be a lease under this Act.

**461 Terms of existing post-Wolfe freeholding leases continue**

The length of the term of the lease and purchase price (including commercial timber) for which an existing post-Wolfe freeholding lease was issued continue to apply.

**462 Terms of post-Wolfe freeholding leases**

- (1) The following provisions apply to post-Wolfe freeholding leases<sup>72</sup>—

---

<sup>72</sup> These terms apply to both *existing* post-Wolfe freeholding leases and post-Wolfe freeholding leases issued under this Act.

- (a) lease payments are instalments that pay out the purchase price of the land;
  - (b) instalments attract a rate of interest prescribed under the regulations;
  - (c) if the remaining purchase price is paid in cash during a lease, no discount applies;
  - (d) regulations may prescribe minimum instalments for all but the final payment;
  - (e) the length of the term of a lease may increase or decrease because of changes to minimum instalments or hardship deferral;
  - (f) if the lease is at an establishment stage, the Minister may allow the lessee to capitalise the first instalment over the duration of the lease;
  - (g) the land must be surveyed, at the lessee's expense, for inclusion in the freehold land register;
  - (h) the Minister may require the preparation of a compiled plan before the deed of grant is issued;
  - (i) the final payment must include the appropriate fees prescribed under the *Land Title Act 1994* for the issue of a deed of grant.
- (2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that a hardship deferral under chapter 5, part 1, division 3 does not reduce the purchase price.

#### **463 Deed of grant to issue**

- (1) A deed of grant must be issued for land contained in a post-Wolfe freeholding lease when—
- (a) the conditions of the lease have been fulfilled; and
  - (b) the purchase price and all relevant fees have been paid; and
  - (c) if needed—a survey plan has been lodged in the land registry.
- (2) The deed of grant is issued subject to all the encumbrances to which the lease was subject and in the same priorities.

### **Division 3                      Grazing homestead freeholding leases**

#### **464      Existing leases continue**

A grazing homestead freeholding lease is taken to be a lease under this Act.

#### **465      Terms of existing grazing homestead freeholding leases continue**

The length of the term of the lease and purchase price (including commercial timber) for which an existing grazing homestead freeholding lease was issued continue to apply.

#### **466      Terms of grazing homestead freeholding leases**

- (1) The following provisions apply to grazing homestead freeholding leases<sup>73</sup>—
- (a) lease payments are instalments that pay out the purchase price of the land;
  - (b) instalments attract a rate of interest prescribed under the regulations;
  - (c) if the remaining purchase price is paid in cash at any stage during a lease, and the lease is used for grazing or agricultural purposes, a discount, prescribed under the regulations, applies;
  - (d) regulations may prescribe a minimum instalment for all but the final payment;
  - (e) the length of the term of a lease may increase or decrease because of changes to minimum instalments or hardship deferral;
  - (f) the land must be surveyed, at the lessee's expense, for inclusion in the freehold land register;

---

<sup>73</sup> These terms apply to both *existing* grazing homestead freeholding leases and grazing homestead freeholding leases issued under this Act.

- (g) the Minister may require the preparation of a compiled plan before the deed of grant is issued;
  - (h) the final payment must include the appropriate fees prescribed under the *Land Title Act 1994* for the issue of a deed of grant.
- (2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that a hardship deferral under chapter 5, part 1, division 3 does not reduce the purchase price.
- (3) The discount mentioned in subsection (1)(c) does not apply to the amount of the remaining purchase price that, in the records of the department about the payment of the purchase price, is attributable to the value of commercial timber.

#### **467 Deed of grant to issue**

- (1) A deed of grant must be issued for land contained in a grazing homestead freeholding lease when—
- (a) the conditions of the lease have been fulfilled; and
  - (b) the purchase price and all relevant fees have been paid; and
  - (c) if needed—a survey plan has been lodged in the land registry.
- (2) The deed of grant is issued subject to all the encumbrances to which the lease was subject and in the same priorities.

## **Part 3 Perpetual leases**

### **Division 1 Grazing homestead perpetual leases**

#### **468 Existing leases continue**

- (1) A grazing homestead perpetual lease is taken to be a perpetual lease for grazing or agricultural purposes issued under this

Act.

- (2) To remove any doubt, it is declared that the perpetual lease may be used for either or both of the purposes.

#### **469 Right to a grazing homestead freeholding lease**

- (1) The lessee of a grazing homestead perpetual lease who has an application for conversion to freehold approved under section 168 may elect in writing to pay the purchase price by a single payment or by instalments.<sup>74</sup>
- (2) If a lessee elects to pay the purchase price by a single payment, the lessee is entitled to the discount prescribed under the regulations.
- (3) If a lessee elects to pay the purchase price by instalments—
  - (a) the Governor in Council may issue a grazing homestead freeholding lease for a maximum term of 30 years; and
  - (b) the lessee may pay the market value of the commercial timber by instalments on terms stated by the Minister; and
  - (c) the conditions, purpose and encumbrances of the existing grazing homestead perpetual lease transfer to the grazing homestead freeholding lease.
- (4) The conditions mentioned in subsection (3)(c) do not include conditions that—
  - (a) the Minister is satisfied are redundant in the context of the grazing homestead freeholding lease; and
  - (b) are expressly or impliedly excluded from the grazing homestead freeholding lease when it is issued.

---

<sup>74</sup> Under section 168, the Minister must give written notice of the Minister's decision on a conversion application.



## **Division 2                      Non-competitive leases**

### **470      Existing leases continue**

A non-competitive lease is taken to be a perpetual lease issued under this Act for the purpose for which it was issued.

### **471      Right to a post-Wolfe freeholding lease**

- (1) The lessee of a non-competitive lease who has an application for conversion to freehold approved under section 168 may elect in writing to pay the purchase price by instalments.
- (2) If a lessee elects to pay the purchase price by instalments—
  - (a) the Governor in Council may issue a post-Wolfe freeholding lease for a maximum term of 30 years; and
  - (b) the lessee may pay the market value of the commercial timber by instalments on terms stated by the Minister; and
  - (c) the conditions, purpose and encumbrances of the non-competitive lease transfer to the post-Wolfe freeholding lease.
- (3) The conditions mentioned in subsection (2)(c) do not include conditions—
  - (a) the Minister is satisfied are redundant in the context of the post-Wolfe freeholding lease; and
  - (b) are expressly or impliedly excluded from the post-Wolfe freeholding lease when it is issued.

## **Part 4                      Term leases**

### **Division 1                      Pastoral, preferential pastoral, pastoral development, and stud holdings**

#### **472      Existing leases continue**

A pastoral lease is taken to be a term lease for pastoral purposes issued under this Act.

#### **473      Covenant for a new term lease**

An existing covenant in a pastoral lease, under the repealed Act, part 6, division 2, for a new lease at the expiry of the existing lease is taken to be a covenant to offer a new term lease for pastoral purposes, of a maximum of a living area, on the conditions that could be imposed on a term lease under this Act.

#### **474      Uses of stud holdings**

A stud holding is not limited to stud purposes but must be used for grazing or agricultural purposes.

#### **475      Restrictions on ownership of preferential pastoral holdings**

- (1) To remove any doubt, it is declared that restrictions under the repealed Act about the ownership of preferential pastoral holdings do not apply under this Act.
- (2) However, any restrictions under this Act about the ownership of term leases for pastoral purposes apply to a preferential pastoral holding.

## Division 2                      Special and development leases

### 476      Existing leases continue

(1) A development lease or a special lease is taken to be a term lease issued under this Act for the purpose (if any) for which it was issued.

(2) In this division—

*development lease* means an existing development lease issued under the repealed Act, part 9, division 1.

*special lease* means an existing special lease issued under the repealed Act, part 8, division 1.

### 477      Change of purpose for special lease

Despite section 154(3), the lessee of a special lease may apply to change the purpose of the lease.<sup>75</sup>

### 478      Right to a post-Wolfe freeholding lease

(1) The lessee of a special lease who has an application for conversion to freehold approved under section 168 may elect in writing to pay the purchase price by instalments.

(2) If a lessee elects to pay the purchase price by instalments—

(a) the Governor in Council may issue a post-Wolfe freeholding lease for a maximum term of 30 years; and

(b) the lessee may pay the market value of the commercial timber by instalments on terms stated by the Minister; and

(c) the conditions, purpose and encumbrances of the special lease transfer to the post-Wolfe freeholding lease.

(3) The conditions mentioned in subsection (2)(c) do not include conditions—

---

<sup>75</sup> Section 154(3) requires the purpose of a lease to be complementary to, and not interfere with, the purpose for which a lease was originally issued.

- (a) the Minister is satisfied are redundant in the context of the post-Wolfe freeholding lease; and
- (b) are expressly or impliedly excluded from the post-Wolfe freeholding lease when it is issued.

#### **479 Development leases not to be sublet**

The lessee of a development lease must not sublease all or part of the lease.

## **Part 5 Licences and permits**

### **Division 1 Occupation licences and permits**

#### **480 Occupation licences continue**

An occupation licence is taken to be a licence issued under this Act.

#### **481 Cancellation or surrender of occupation licence**

- (1) The Minister may cancel all or part of an occupation licence by giving the licensee 3 months notice of the intention to cancel.
- (2) No compensation is payable for the cancellation of an occupation licence.
- (3) A licensee may surrender all or part of an occupation licence with the Minister's written approval.
- (4) If an occupation licence is surrendered or cancelled, the ownership of any improvements become the property of the State and no compensation is payable.
- (5) However, the Minister may allow the licensee to remove any improvements within a time stated in the cancellation notice.

**482 Approval needed for improvement and development work**

The licensee of an occupation licence may carry out improvements or development work on the licence only with the Minister's written approval.

**483 Existing permits continue**

An existing permit issued under the repealed Act, part 13, division 1 is taken to be a permit issued under this Act.

**Division 2 Fencing use licences****484 Existing fencing use licences continue**

- (1) An existing licence (a *fence licence*) issued under the repealed Act, section 113 continues to apply.
- (2) A fence licence does not give the licensee a right to use the land comprising the road enclosed.

**485 Minister may cancel licence for breach of condition**

The Minister, by written notice to the holder of a fence licence, may cancel the licence if the licensee breaches a condition of the licence.

**Part 6 Continued tenures generally****486 Existing conditions continue**

To remove any doubt, it is declared that all existing conditions contained in a lease, licence or permit document, schedule to a lease, licence or permit document or a sale notification for a lease, licence or permit issued under an Act repealed by this Act continue to apply and the lessee, licensee and permittee must comply with the conditions.

**487 Existing concessions continue**

- (1) A lessee who was entitled to a concessional rent or instalment under the repealed Act is entitled to the same benefits under this Act.
- (2) Subsection (1) has effect subject to—
  - section 187(2)
  - section 194.

**488 Fencing conditions and exemptions**

- (1) The conditions mentioned in subsection (2) continue to apply to—
  - (a) pre-Wolfe freeholding leases applied for before 5 February 1990 and issued under the repealed Act, part 4, division 5; and
  - (b) grazing homestead freeholding leases; and
  - (c) grazing homestead perpetual leases.
- (2) The lessee must—
  - (a) within 3 years after the lease starts, enclose the land with a good and substantial fence of the standard stated in the opening notification or imposed by the Minister or have an existing and substantial fence in good repair; and
  - (b) keep the land fenced in the way mentioned in paragraph (a).
- (3) If the lessee is the owner of adjoining land, the lessee need not enclose the lease if the lease and the adjoining land are wholly enclosed with a good and substantial fence.
- (4) The Minister may exempt a lessee who applies for exemption from fencing conditions of a lease.
- (5) The exemption may be for a stated time and may be conditional.
- (6) An exemption granted under subsection (5) may be withdrawn after giving reasonable notice of the intention to withdraw the exemption.

**489 Amalgamating or subdividing existing leases**

- (1) If 2 leases of the same type issued under the repealed Act are amalgamated, the new lease is taken to be an existing lease of the same type unless otherwise agreed by the lessee and the Minister.
- (2) If a lease issued under the repealed Act is subdivided, the new lease is taken to be an existing lease of the same type unless otherwise agreed by the lessee and the Minister.
- (3) The following leases can not be subdivided—
  - (a) an auction perpetual lease that is a perpetual country, suburban or town lease issued under the repealed Act, part 7, division 2;
  - (b) a perpetual lease selection issued under the repealed Act, part 4, division 2;
  - (c) an agricultural farm issued before 31 December 1991 under the repealed Act, part 4, division 1;
  - (d) a freeholding lease that has less than the amount prescribed under the regulations to be paid before the deed of grant may issue.

**Part 7 Tenures under other Acts****Division 1 Sale to Local Authorities Land Act 1882****490 Existing deeds of grant continue**

The conditions and reservations on which a deed of grant was issued under the *Sale to Local Authorities Land Act 1882* (a *conditional deed*) continue to apply to the deed of grant.

**491 Conditions and reservations still applying**

An existing conditional deed continues to be subject to the following provisions—

- (a) the land must continue to be used for the public purpose for which it was granted;
- (b) the land must not be leased, mortgaged or sold without the Governor in Council's approval;
- (c) the term of a lease must not be longer than 14 years with a covenant for renewal for up to a further 7 years;
- (d) the lease must be consistent with the purpose for which it was granted.

**492 Application for new tenure under this Act**

- (1) If land contained in a conditional deed is still needed for the public purpose, the local government may apply to exchange the conditional deed for a reserve or deed of grant in trust with the local government as trustee or a lease issued under this Act.
- (2) If land contained in a conditional deed is exchanged for a reserve or deed of grant in trust, the public purpose for which the conditional deed was issued may be changed to another public purpose.
- (3) An exchange of tenure under this section is subject to all the encumbrances to which the existing conditional deed was subject and in the same priorities, unless the parties involved agree otherwise.

**493 Automatic issue of new tenure under this Act**

- (1) A conditional deed becomes a deed of grant in trust under this Act for the same public purpose for which it was granted, with the local government as trustee, if within 5 years of the commencement—
  - (a) the local government does not apply to exchange the conditional deed; or
  - (b) an application by the local government has been refused and no other application has been made.



- (2) If the land contained in a conditional deed was subject to a lease, the lease becomes a trustee lease on the terms originally granted.
- (3) A deed of grant in trust mentioned in subsection (1) is subject to all the encumbrances to which the conditional deed was subject and in the same priorities.

## **Division 2                    Miners homesteads**

### **494    Objective**

The object of this division is to transfer miners homesteads to tenures under the *Land Act 1962*.

### **495    Definitions**

In this division—

***current miners homestead application*** is an application to freehold a miners homestead that—

- (a) was lodged before 1 January 1995; and
- (b) has not been rejected; and
- (c) for which a notice of approval to freehold has not lapsed or been accepted.

***miners homestead*** means any of the following held under the *Miners' Homestead Leases Act 1913*—

- (a) miner's homestead lease;
- (b) miner's homestead perpetual lease;
- (c) business area;
- (d) market garden area;
- (e) residence area;

and, to remove any doubt, it is declared that it includes a special perpetual mining purposes lease issued under the *Commonwealth Aluminium Corporation Pty. Limited Agreement Act 1957*, the *Alcan Queensland Pty. Limited*

*Agreement Act 1965* or the *Aurukun Associates Agreement Act 1975*.

*offer* means a notice of approval to freehold under the repealed miners homestead Acts.

*repealed miners homestead Acts* means the repealed *Miners' Homestead Leases Act 1913* and the repealed *Mining Titles Freeholding Act 1980*.

#### **496 Current applications**

- (1) All current miners homestead applications and all dealings with a miners homestead, the subject of a current miners homestead application, must be dealt with as if the repealed miners homestead Acts had not been repealed.
- (2) If a miners homestead is transferred while it is the subject of a current miners homestead application, the application continues and is taken to have been made by the transferee.
- (3) A current miners homestead application ceases to be a current miners homestead application on the day it is rejected, or on the day the offer lapses.

#### **497 Refusal or lapsing of current miners homestead application**

- (1) If a current miners homestead application is refused on or after 1 January 1995, it is taken that no current miners homestead application was made and section 499 applies from the day of the refusal.
- (2) If a current miners homestead application results in an offer being made, or if an offer has already been made, and the offer lapses under section 498, it is taken that no current miners homestead application was made and section 499 applies from the day the offer lapses.

#### **498 Time in which offer must be accepted**

- (1) An offer made before 1 January 1995 lapses on 31 March 1995.

- (2) An offer made on or after 1 January 1995 lapses 90 days after it is made.
- (3) The Minister may extend the time during which an offer may be accepted.

#### **499 Automatic issue of new tenure**

- (1) If there is no current miners homestead application for a miners homestead, the miners homestead becomes a perpetual town lease (non-competitive lease) under the *Land Act 1962*, section 210.
- (2) A lease under subsection (1) is also subject to the following provisions—
  - (a) all the conditions and encumbrances of the miners homestead that existed on 31 December 1994 continue to apply to the lease with the same priority;
  - (b) the first rental period for the lease is from 1 January 1995 to 30 June 1995 and annual rental periods apply after that;
  - (c) subsection (1) applies despite the *Land Act 1962*, section 210(1);
  - (d) the lease is not subject to the conditions of the *Land Act 1962*, section 210(2);
  - (e) if the miners homestead was a miner's homestead lease on 31 December 1994—the lease is subject to a special condition that, if freeholding of the lease is ever approved, the purchase price is an amount prescribed under the regulations;
  - (f) trees and quarry materials continue to belong to the lessee;
  - (g) arrears of rent on a miners homestead become arrears of rent on the lease.

#### **500 Application of prepaid rent**

- (1) If a current miners homestead application is approved, rent paid for the period after the application was lodged, is credited to the cost of freeholding, or, if the rent paid is more

than the cost, the overpaid amount must be refunded to the lessee together with interest at the rate prescribed under the regulations.

- (2) The interest is payable from the day the excess rent was received to the day the amount of the excess is refunded.

### **501 Replacement miners homestead documents**

- (1) This section applies to miners homesteads that become leases under section 499(1).
- (2) As soon as practicable after the commencement, the chief executive must issue a new lease document to replace each existing miners homestead document.
- (3) The new lease is subject to all the encumbrances to which the existing miners homestead was subject and in the same priorities.
- (4) When the new lease is issued, the replaced document is no longer valid.
- (5) The new lease must be sent to the person who is entitled to possession of the document being replaced.
- (6) The replaced document must be returned to the chief executive for cancellation when the new lease is issued.
- (7) A lessee may ask for the return of the replaced document suitably marked as cancelled.

### **502 Replacement mining titles freeholding leases**

- (1) As soon as practicable after the commencement, the chief executive must issue a new lease document to replace each existing mining titles freeholding lease document.
- (2) The new lease is subject to all the encumbrances to which the existing lease was subject and in the same priorities.
- (3) When the new lease is issued, the old lease is no longer valid.
- (4) The new lease must be sent to the person who is entitled to the possession of the old lease.
- (5) The old lease must be returned to the chief executive for cancellation when the new lease is issued.

- (6) A lessee may ask for the return of the old lease suitably marked as cancelled.
- (7) This section also applies if there is an entitlement to a mining titles freeholding lease but the lease has not been issued.

### **503 Approvals continue**

An approval given under the repealed miners homestead Acts to deal with an existing miners homestead is taken to be an approval for the same purpose under the *Land Act 1962*.

## **Division 2A Further opportunity to convert certain perpetual town leases, that were previously miners homesteads, to freehold**

### **503A Objective**

The object of this division is to give an opportunity to lessees of certain perpetual town leases (non-competitive leases), to convert their tenures to freehold.

### **503B Definitions**

In this division—

***miners homestead*** has the meaning given in division 2 but does not include a special perpetual mining purposes lease that commenced on or after 1 January 1995.

***repealed miners homestead Acts*** has the meaning given in division 2.

***special perpetual mining purposes lease*** means a special perpetual mining purposes lease issued under the *Commonwealth Aluminium Corporation Pty. Limited Agreement Act 1957*, the *Alcan Queensland Pty. Limited Agreement Act 1965* or the *Aurukun Associates Agreement Act 1975*.

**503C Who may apply under this division**

- (1) This section applies to a perpetual town lease (non-competitive lease) that was previously a miners homestead.
- (2) The lessee may apply to convert the lease to freehold.

**503D Time within which application must be made**

The application must be given to the chief executive before 1 February 1998.

**503E How application is dealt with**

- (1) The application must be dealt with as if—
  - (a) the repealed miners homestead Acts had not been repealed; and
  - (b) the application were made under the *Mining Titles Freeholding Act 1980*; and
  - (c) the lease were a miners homestead.
- (2) However, if a mining titles freeholding lease would have issued under the repealed miners homestead Acts a pre-Wolfe freeholding lease is to be issued instead.
- (3) A perpetual town lease (non-competitive lease) that was previously a miners homestead is to be treated as a miners homestead for the purposes only of an application under subsection (1).

**503F Lapse of offer**

- (1) An offer to convert the lease to freehold is valid for 3 months.
- (2) An offer must be accepted in writing.
- (3) If an offer is not accepted or rejected in writing within the stated time, the offer lapses.
- (4) The Minister, before or after the offer lapses, may extend the time stated in the offer.

**503G Surrender of existing lease**

If a lessee accepts an offer to convert to freehold, the lessee must surrender the existing lease before the new tenure is issued.

**503H Existing encumbrances**

The new tenure is subject to all encumbrances to which the existing lease was subject and in the same priorities.

**503I Credit for rent paid**

- (1) If an application to convert to freehold is approved, the following amounts are credited to the cost of freeholding—
  - (a) rent paid on the perpetual town lease (non-competitive lease) in excess of the amount that would have been payable if the lease had remained a miners homestead;
  - (b) rent paid for the period after the application was lodged.
- (2) If the rent paid is more than the cost of freeholding, the overpaid amount must be refunded to the lessee together with interest at the rate prescribed under a regulation.
- (3) The interest is payable from the date the excess rent was received to the day the amount of the excess is refunded.

**Division 2B Treatment of special perpetual mining purposes leases under certain Acts****503J Special perpetual mining purposes leases become perpetual leases**

- (1) A special perpetual mining purposes lease issued under the agreement Act on or after 1 January 1995 and in existence immediately before the commencement of this section, becomes, on the commencement of this section, a perpetual lease under this Act.
- (2) A special perpetual mining purposes lease issued under the agreement Act on or after the commencement of this section

becomes a perpetual lease under this Act immediately after it is issued.

- (3) Subsections (1) and (2) have effect despite anything in the agreement Act.
- (4) In this section—

*agreement Act* means the *Commonwealth Aluminium Corporation Pty. Limited Agreement Act 1957*.

### **503K Replacement documents**

- (1) This section applies if a special perpetual mining purposes lease (the *old lease*) becomes a perpetual lease (the *new lease*) under section 503J.
- (2) If the old lease becomes the new lease under section 503J(1), the chief executive must, as soon as practicable, issue a lease document for the new lease to replace the lease document for the old lease.
- (3) If the old lease becomes the new lease under section 503J(2), the chief executive must, as soon as practicable after the old lease is issued, issue a lease document for the new lease to replace the lease document for the old lease.
- (4) The new lease is subject to all the encumbrances to which the old lease was subject and in the same priorities.
- (5) When the lease document for the new lease is issued, the lease document for the old lease is no longer valid.
- (6) The lease document for the new lease must be given to the person who is entitled to possession of the lease document for the old lease.
- (7) The lease document for the old lease must be returned to the chief executive for cancellation when the lease document for the new lease is issued.
- (8) The lessee under the new lease may ask for the return of the lease document for the old lease suitably marked as cancelled.



### **Division 3                      Port and harbour lands**

#### **504      Changing tenures of port lands**

- (1) The Governor in Council, by order in council, may approve that all or part of land owned, vested in, leased or managed by a port authority and surrendered to the State be dedicated or reallocated, without competition, to the port authority or another body in the way stated in the order in council.
- (2) The port authority or other body and the State must take all necessary action to fulfil the changes approved in the order in council.
- (3) All interests over the land at the time of the surrender continue until the interest ends and are not affected by the change of tenure, even though the interests may not be interests that would be granted or issued under this Act.
- (4) Registration fees are not payable for a change of tenure under this section.
- (5) An order in council under this section is not subordinate legislation.

#### **505      Changing tenures of harbour land**

- (1) The Governor in Council, by order in council, may approve that land that became an asset of the State because of the *Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*, section 231(1)<sup>76</sup> be dedicated or allocated, without competition, to a local government or another body in the way stated in the order in council.
- (2) Before land can be dedicated or allocated, the local government or other body must agree to the dedication or allocation.
- (3) If land is allocated or dedicated to a local government or other body, the local government or body takes the place of the State as a party to an interest in the land held by someone else.

---

<sup>76</sup> The *Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*, section 231 expired 1 July 1997. The *Acts Interpretation Act 1954*, section 20A applies.

- (4) An interest in the land is not affected by the allocation or dedication, even though the interest may not be an interest that would be granted or issued under this Act.
- (5) Registration fees are not payable for an allocation or dedication mentioned in this section.
- (6) An order in council under this section is not subordinate legislation.

## **Division 4 Cemetery Act 1865**

### **506 Existing cemeteries continue**

- (1) To remove any doubt, it is declared that all reserves and deeds of grant in trust for cemetery purposes under the *Cemetery Act 1865* are reserves and deeds of grant in trust for cemetery purposes under this Act.
- (2) All existing rules and regulations made by trustees under the *Cemetery Act 1865* for the purpose of a reserve or deed of grant in trust for cemetery purposes under the *Cemetery Act 1865* continue, as by-laws for the land comprising the reserve or deed of grant in trust for cemetery purposes under this Act, for a period of 3 years from the commencement.

## **Part 7A Brigalow and other lands development provisions**

### **506A Definitions for pt 7A**

In this part—

*agreement* means the agreement that was set out in the schedule to the repealed Act.

*corporation* means the Brigalow Corporation.

*fund* means the consolidated fund.

*repealed Act* means the *Brigalow and Other Lands Development Act 1962*.

### **506B Corporation**

- (1) The Corporation of the Land Administration Commission is continued in existence, as a corporation sole, under the name of the Brigalow Corporation.
- (2) The Brigalow Corporation—
  - (a) is a body corporate; and
  - (b) has a seal; and
  - (c) may sue and be sued in its corporate name.
- (3) The chief executive constitutes the Brigalow Corporation.
- (4) A reference to the Corporation of the Land Administration Commission in any Act or in any document is taken to be a reference to the Brigalow Corporation.
- (5) Judicial notice must be taken of the imprint of the Brigalow Corporation's seal appearing on a document and the document must be presumed to have been properly sealed until the contrary is proved.

### **506C Corporation represents the Crown**

- (1) The corporation represents the Crown.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), the corporation has all the privileges and immunities of the Crown.

### **506D Functions and powers**

The corporation has the functions and powers conferred on it by this part.

### **506E Undertaking by successful applicant**

Subject to the issue to a successful applicant of the lease, the successful applicant shall perform in compliance in every respect with the terms thereof, any undertaking given by the successful applicant to the chief executive under this section,

and any failure by the successful applicant to do so shall be a breach of a condition of the lease wherefor the lease shall be liable to be forfeited.

### **506F Area limitations under this Act**

For the purpose of the provisions of this Act relating to the maximum area or maximum aggregated area which may be held by any 1 person under any tenure or tenures under this Act, a purchase lease shall be deemed to be a grazing homestead freeholding lease.

### **506G Transfer**

- (1) Chapter 6 of this Act applies to the transfer of—
  - (a) a purchase lease; or
  - (b) an interest in a purchase lease.
- (2) The Minister may approve the transfer subject to conditions, including a condition that a specified amount of any amount outstanding be paid before the transfer is registered.

### **506H When fee simple of lease may be acquired**

- (1) Upon and subject to—
  - (a) satisfying the Minister that all the developmental or improvement conditions of the lease have been performed; and
  - (b) in the case of a purchase lease, payment to the corporation of all moneys payable to it in respect of an advance made by the corporation pursuant to section 23(1)(a) of the repealed Act; and
  - (c) payment of all moneys payable by the lessee to the Crown on any account whatever;

the lessee of a lease (whether a purchase lease or a grazing homestead freeholding lease) shall be entitled to a grant in fee simple of the land comprised in the lease.

- (2) The deed of grant to be issued to the lessee shall be issued subject to the condition prescribed by section 174 and the

provisions of that section shall with and subject to all necessary adaptations and modifications apply accordingly.

## **506I Fund**

- (1) There shall be paid into the fund—
  - (a) every amount paid or advanced to the State by the Commonwealth pursuant to the agreement;
  - (b) the purchasing price of every purchase lease of land within the area (the *first schedule area*) described in the first schedule to the agreement;
  - (c) the purchasing price of all land within the first schedule area sold by auction under this part for an estate in fee simple;
  - (d) all repayments of capital and payments of interest made to or recovered by the corporation in respect of advances under this part made by it from the fund;
  - (f) all moneys realised from the disposal of surplus plant, machinery, equipment, materials or things the cost of the acquisition whereof was defrayed from the fund;
  - (g) any moneys appropriated by Parliament.
- (2) There may be paid out of the fund which is hereby appropriated accordingly—
  - (a) all expenditure referred to in or necessary for the purposes of clause 3 of the agreement, including the planning and administrative expenses referred to in subclause (2) of that clause;
  - (b) all payments to be made (or which may be made) by the State to the Treasurer of the Commonwealth under and in accordance with the agreement in respect of the repayment of the capital of and interest upon amounts paid or advanced to the State by the Commonwealth pursuant to the agreement (including interest capitalised pursuant to the agreement).

**506K Construction of instruments**

Where the corporation has granted an extension and variation pursuant to section 24A of the repealed Act or a suspension of liability pursuant to section 24B of the repealed Act every agreement, mortgage or other security concerning the advance to which the extension and variation or suspension relates shall be read and construed subject to the terms and conditions of the extension and variation or, as the case may be, suspension and, in the case of a suspension of liability, subject to the provisions of section 24B of the repealed Act.

**506L Powers of corporation**

Subject to this part the corporation—

- (a) is hereby empowered to take and do all such steps and things as in its opinion are necessary or convenient for carrying out the function of making advances under this part;
- (b) without prejudice to any other power, authority, right or remedy conferred or imposed upon it by this part, may exercise, in respect of any advance under this part, any power, authority, right or remedy agreed between it and the lessee in question.

**506M Restricted application of Bills of Sale and Other Instruments Act**

The provisions of the *Bills of Sale and Other Instruments Act 1955* relating to the registration and renewal of registration of instruments shall not apply to any mortgage or other security executed under this part or affect the validity or operation of such mortgage or security in respect of any chattels comprised therein.

**506O Accounts**

There shall be kept in the department separate and complete accounts of all moneys expended as provided in this part and of all moneys received by the corporation on account of the repayment or recovery of the capital of advances made under

this part and on other accounts respectively, and of all moneys paid or recovered in respect of interest on such advances or other accounts respectively.

### **506P Application of Act to purchase leases**

- (1) The provisions of this Act applying to a grazing homestead freeholding lease apply, with all necessary changes and any changes prescribed under a regulation, to purchase leases issued under the repealed Act.
- (2) To remove any doubt, the relocation of the sections in this part does not affect the amount or time of a repayment or the interest or penalty interest rates applying to purchase leases issued under the repealed Act.

## **Chapter 9 Transitional and repeal provisions**

### **Part 1 Transitional provisions for original Act (No. 81 of 1994)**

#### **508 Interests under repealed Act continue**

- (1) On the commencement—
  - (a) each interest in land held by a person immediately before the commencement, and recorded under an Act repealed by this Act, is taken to be an interest held by the person, under this Act, in the land registry; and
  - (b) each document or duplicate document issued under an Act repealed by this Act before the commencement is taken to be a document issued under this Act.
- (2) The chief executive must do everything necessary or desirable to ensure that the particulars of each interest mentioned in subsection (1) are fully and accurately recorded in the land registry.

- (3) To remove any doubt, it is declared that all reservations in existing deeds of grant, deeds of grant in trust and leases continue.

### **509 Registration of documents lodged before commencement**

- (1) The chief executive may register a document after the commencement, if—
- (a) the document was lodged, but not registered, before the commencement; and
  - (b) the registrar of titles had power to register the document when it was lodged.
- (2) In registering a document under subsection (1), the chief executive must exercise the powers the registrar of titles had when the document was lodged.

### **510 Offers made before commencement**

If an offer was made under the repealed Act and had not lapsed before the commencement, but is accepted on or after the commencement—

- (a) the offer must be dealt with as if the repealed Act had not been repealed; and
- (b) the tenure issued is taken to be an existing tenure.

### **511 References in Acts and documents**

A reference in an Act or document to—

- (a) the Land Administration Commission, the chief commissioner of lands or the secretary, Land Administration Commission may, if the context permits, be taken to be a reference to the chief executive; and
- (b) a land commissioner, assistant land commissioner, deputy land commissioner, land agent or land inspector may, if the context permits, be taken to be a reference to an officer of the department; and



- (c) Crown land and State land as defined in the repealed Act may, if the context permits, be taken to be a reference to unallocated State land; and
- (d) a holding within the meaning of, or as defined in, the repealed Act may, if the context permits, be taken to be a reference to a lease under this Act; and
- (e) a reservation for irrigation works or purposes may, if the context permits, be taken to be a reference to a reservation for a public purpose under this Act; and
- (f) the registrar of titles may, if the reference is about a register or the registration of a document under this Act and the context otherwise permits, be taken to be a reference to the chief executive; and
- (g) a stud advisory committee in an existing tenure document may, if the context permits, be taken to be a reference to the Minister; and
- (h) a licensee under a particular type of licence under the repealed Act may, if the context permits, be taken to be a reference to a licensee under this Act; and
- (i) a permission to occupy under the repealed Act may, if the context permits, be taken to be a reference to a permit to occupy under this Act; and
- (j) the repealed Act, or the *Land Act 1897*, the *Land Act 1902* or the *Land Act 1910*, may, if the context permits, be taken to be a reference to this Act; and
- (k) a section of the repealed Act, or the *Land Act 1897*, the *Land Act 1902* or the *Land Act 1910*, may, if the context permits, be taken to be a reference to the corresponding section in this Act.

## 512 Harbour matters

If a lease is transferred to the Minister under the *Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*, section 232(2),<sup>77</sup> a reference in the

---

<sup>77</sup> The *Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*, section 232, expired 31 December 2000. The *Acts Interpretation Act 1954*, section 20A applies.

lease to the Harbours Corporation is taken to be a reference to the Minister.

### **513 Casino matters**

- (1) If the *Breakwater Island Casino Agreement Act 1984*, the *Brisbane Casino Agreement Act 1992* or the *Cairns Casino Agreement Act 1993* (the **Casino Act**) requires or permits the State or a person to do a thing to fulfil its or the person's obligations under the Casino Act, and to fulfil the obligation, it is necessary to take action allowed under the repealed Act, the action may be taken under this Act whether or not the action would be allowed under this Act.
- (2) If there is any inconsistency between this Act and any Casino Act, the Casino Act prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.

*Examples—*

- 1 If under a Casino Act it was agreed that the State would arrange for a lease over a reserve of 75 years duration (the maximum allowable under the repealed Act), a lease for 75 years may be issued under this Act even though the maximum allowable under this Act is 30 years.
- 2 If a Casino Act has particular rent, termination, subleasing and transfer provisions, the provisions override this Act in that respect.

### **514 Closure of Brigalow Fund**

- (1) All amounts in the Fitzroy Brigalow Land Development Trust Fund, established under the *Brigalow and Other Lands Development Act 1962*, immediately before the commencement is transferred to and becomes part of the consolidated fund.
- (2) On and from the commencement, all amounts to be paid to or from the Fitzroy Brigalow Land Development Trust Fund must be paid to or from the consolidated fund.

### **516 Existing by-laws**

All existing by-laws made by trustees under the repealed Act continue for a period of 3 years from the commencement.

**518 Existing powers of attorney**

A power of attorney forms part of the power of attorney register under the *Land Title Act 1994* if it was—

- (a) registered under the repealed Act; or
- (b) lodged before the commencement and was capable of registration under the repealed Act.

**519 Things done under repealed Acts**

- (1) In this section—

*done* includes issued, recorded, entered, kept, granted, declared, registered, lodged, deposited, produced, transferred, created, served, given, acquired, required, executed, removed, noted, sealed, imprinted, witnessed, advertised and anything else prescribed under the regulations for this definition.

- (2) Everything done under an Act repealed by this Act,<sup>78</sup> is as effective as if it had been done for the same purpose under this Act.
- (3) An approval given under an Act repealed by this Act for a matter is taken to be an approval for the same purpose under this Act.

**520 Effect of repeal by this Act**

The repeal of the following sections of the repealed Act is limited in the following way—

- (a) section 334F continues to apply to deeds of grant in trust granted for the benefit of Aboriginal or Islander inhabitants before this Act commenced;

---

78 The Acts repealed by this Act include the following—

- *Irrigation Areas (Land Settlement) Act 1962*
- *Land Act 1962*
- *Miners' Homestead Leases Act 1913*
- *Mining Titles Freeholding Act 1980*
- *Sale to Local Authorities Land Act 1882.*

- (b) section 361A continues to apply to deeds of grant in trust granted before this Act commenced.

## **Part 1A**

# **Transitional provision for Natural Resources and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2000**

### **521A Lease of land under repealed Act, section 269(1)**

- (1) This section applies if—
- (a) a lease (an *additional lease*) was issued under the repealed Act, section 269(1)<sup>79</sup> to a lessee of a grazing homestead perpetual lease or pastoral lease; and
  - (b) on the commencement of this section, the additional lease is an interest in land held under this Act.
- (2) The additional lease is taken to have been issued on condition that the land the subject of the lease is tied to the land held under the grazing homestead perpetual lease or pastoral lease.
- (3) The condition is a tied condition under section 205.<sup>80</sup>

---

79 Section 269 (Additional areas (1927, s. 10)) of the repealed Act

80 Section 205 (Tied condition)

## **Part 1B**                      **Transitional provisions for Guardianship and Administration Act 2000**

### **521B Performance of condition under previous s 207(1)(b) possible for 1 year**

Without limiting the operation of section 207(1)(b) as in force immediately after the commencement of this section, section 207(1)(b) as in force immediately before the commencement of this section also continues to have effect for 1 year after the commencement of this section as if the section had not been amended by the *Guardianship and Administration Act 2000*.

### **521C Authorisation under repealed s 384 continues for 1 year**

An authorisation under section 384 that is in force immediately before the repeal of the section continues to have effect for 1 year after the repeal as if the section had not been repealed.

## **Part 1C**                      **Transitional provision for Audit Legislation Amendment Act 2006**

### **521D Persons appointed to perform certain audits before commencement**

- (1) This section applies if, before the commencement, the trustee of trust land appointed a person mentioned in pre-amended section 47(1)(a) or (b) to audit the trustee's books of account—
  - (a) for the 2004-2005 financial year and the person has not performed the audit; or
  - (b) for the 2005-2006 financial year.

- (2) For the purpose of the person performing the audit, pre-amended section 47(1)(a) or (b) continues to apply as if the *Audit Legislation Amendment Act 2006* had not commenced.
- (3) In this section—

*commencement* means commencement of this section.

*pre-amended*, in relation to section 47(1)(a) or (b), means the provision as in force before the commencement.

### **521N Dealing with disputes under particular subleases**

- (1) This section applies in relation to a dispute under a sublease in force immediately before the commencement if—
- (a) chapter 6, part 4, division 3A applies to the sublease immediately after the commencement; and
- (b) the dispute arose before the commencement.
- (2) Section 339B applies in relation to the dispute under the sublease unless, before the commencement—
- (a) a proceeding about the dispute was started in a court; or
- (b) the issue in dispute was heard, other than in a proceeding before a court, under a dispute resolution process under another Act or the sublease.
- (3) In this section—

*commencement* means the day this section commences.

## **Part 2 Repeal**

### **522 Completion of repeal**

To the extent it was not already repealed immediately before the commencement of this section, the *Land Act 1962* is repealed.

## **Schedule 1      Community purposes**

section 4

Aboriginal purposes  
beach protection and coastal management  
cemeteries, crematoriums and mortuaries  
drainage  
environmental purposes  
heritage, historical and cultural purposes  
natural resource management  
navigational purposes  
open space and buffer zones  
parks and gardens  
public boat ramps, jetties and landing places  
public halls  
public toilet facilities  
roads  
scenic purposes  
scientific purposes  
showgrounds  
sport and recreation  
strategic land management  
Torres Strait Islander purposes  
travelling stock requirements  
watering-places

## **Schedule 2      Original decisions**

section 423

<b>Section</b>	<b>Description of decision</b>
25(2)	about the unimproved value of a reservation
26(3)	about the boundaries of the land being resumed
58(3)	refusing a transfer
69(3)	about the unimproved value of land to be sold by a mortgagee in possession
118(2)	excluding an applicant from a ballot or tender
127(7)	about the unimproved value of reclaimed land
130A(1)	about making a note in the appropriate register against a lease
160(3)	about whether the conditions of a lease have been fulfilled
168(5)	about whether the conditions of a lease have been fulfilled
170(3)	about the unimproved value or the timber value for the conversion to a deed of grant
175(6)	about the value of commercial timber
182(2)	about the category of a lease
212(3)	about a review change
214(2)	giving a remedial action notice
222(6)	about compensation when a resumption is stopped
226(5)	about the value of improvements
232(5)	about the value of improvements
240C	forfeiting a lease



Schedule 2 (continued)

<b>Section</b>	<b>Description of decision</b>
249(5)	about the value of improvements
322(6)	refusing a transfer
332(6)	refusing a sublease
347(4)	refusing an extension of time

## Schedule 6 Dictionary

### section 3

***additional area*** see section 132.

***adjoining owner*** means the registered owner, lessee or trustee of land adjoining a road.

***agriculture*** means the cultivation of land including, for example, the following—

- (a) farming;
- (b) crop-raising;
- (c) forestry.

***appeal*** means an appeal under chapter 7, part 3.<sup>81</sup>

***appropriate form***, for the completion of a document, means the completion of—

- (a) the approved form for the document; or
- (b) if a form is approved or prescribed for the document under another Act—that form; or
- (c) if the chief executive has given consent for an electronic form of the document under section 305A(1) or the *Electronic Transactions (Queensland) Act 2001*—the electronic form.

***appropriate register*** means—

- (a) for leases and matters relating to leases—the leasehold land register;
- (b) for freehold land and matters relating to freehold land—the freehold land register;
- (c) for powers of attorney and matters relating to powers of attorney—the power of attorney register;
- (d) for reserves and trustees of trust land and matters relating to reserves and trustees—the register of reserves

---

81 Chapter 7, part 3 is about the appeal process available under this Act.

## Schedule 6 (continued)

and trustees of trust land;

- (e) for licences and permits and matters relating to licences and permits—the register of licences and permits;
- (f) for easements over unallocated State land and matters relating to easements over unallocated State land—the register of easements over unallocated State land.

**approved form** means a form approved by the chief executive under section 444.

**authorised person** means a person who is appointed as an authorised person.

**bankruptcy** includes a proceeding under a law about bankruptcy, insolvency or the liquidation of corporations.

**building** means a fixed structure that is wholly or partly enclosed by walls and is roofed, and includes a part of a building.

**building management statement** see section 294B(2).

**clear** a tree includes clear by blading, burning, cutting, dozing, felling, poisoning, pulling, ringbarking and sawing, but does not include lopping or the destruction of standing vegetation by stock.

**community purpose** means a purpose in schedule 1.

**compensation claimant** see section 219(3).

**conservation park** has the same meaning as in the *Nature Conservation Act 1992*.

**constructing authority** has the meaning given by the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967*.

**conversion application** see section 166(1).

**conviction** includes a finding of guilt or the acceptance of a plea of guilty by a court, whether or not a conviction is recorded.

**correct** includes correct by addition, omission or substitution.

**court** means the Land Court established under the *Land Court Act 2000*.

## Schedule 6 (continued)

***criminal history***, of a person, means the convictions, including spent convictions, recorded against the person for offences, in Queensland or elsewhere, whether before or after the commencement of this Act.

***cultivation*** means planting seeds for a crop or improved pasture species, whether or not the soil has been broken to prepare a seed bed, but does not include the breaking of the soil for the natural regeneration of indigenous grasses.

***current miners homestead application*** see section 495.

***deed of grant*** means—

- (a) land granted in fee simple by the State; or
- (b) the document evidencing the grant, including an indefeasible title under the *Land Title Act 1994*.

***deed of grant in trust*** means—

- (a) land granted in fee simple in trust by the State; or
- (b) the document evidencing the grant, including an indefeasible title under the *Land Title Act 1994*.

***deferred interest*** see section 192(4).

***deposit*** means file in the land registry other than for registration.

***development lease*** see section 476.

***development work*** for land means—

- (a) if clearing of trees enhances the productivity of the land—the clearing of trees; and
- (b) work performed for the rehabilitation and sustainability of the land; and
- (c) filling, reclamation or any other works making the land suitable for use or the building or erection of a building or structure on the land.

***document*** includes—

- (a) a deed of grant or lease; and

---

Schedule 6 (continued)

- (b) a will, grant of representation, or exemplification of a will, that may be used to deal with a lot; and
- (c) a deed that relates to or may be used to deal with a lot; and
- (d) a power of attorney that may be used to deal with a lot; and
- (e) a request, application or other document that deals with a lot and may be registered under this Act; and
- (f) a map or plan of survey that may be lodged; and
- (g) another document that may be deposited.

**earlier plan of subdivision**, for chapter 7, part 3B, see section 431NB.

**electronic communication** means a communication of information in the form of data, text or images by guided or unguided electromagnetic energy.

**encumbrance** includes a registered covenant under chapter 6, part 4, division 8A.

**end** includes end by cancellation, expiry, forfeiture and surrender.

**enforcement warrant** see the *Supreme Court of Queensland Act 1991*, section 93A.<sup>82</sup>

**environmentally sensitive area** means an area declared under a regulation to be—

- (a) of high nature conservation value; or
- (b) vulnerable to land degradation.

**error** includes an error by omission.

**existing** means existing immediately before section 524 commenced.

**existing grazing homestead freeholding lease** means a grazing homestead freeholding lease issued under the

---

<sup>82</sup> *Supreme Court of Queensland Act 1991*, section 93A (Enforcement warrant)

---

Schedule 6 (continued)

repealed Act, part 4, division 5 because of an application received on or after 5 February 1990.

***existing post-Wolfe freeholding lease*** means—

- (a) an existing perpetual country, suburban or town lease that was taken to be, under the repealed Act, part 7, division 3 a lease for a term of years subject to a covenant entitling the lessee to the issue of a deed of grant if an application was received—
  - (i) on or after 5 February 1990; or
  - (ii) for leases issued for an industrial lease under the *Industrial Development Act 1963*—on or after 3 October 1991; or
- (b) an existing agricultural farm issued on or after 31 December 1991 under the repealed Act, part 4, division 1; or
- (c) an existing special lease purchase freehold issued under the repealed Act, part 8, division 2; or
- (d) an existing auction purchase freehold issued under the repealed Act, part 7, division 1.

***explanatory format plan*** see section 290D.

***family arrangement*** see section 150.

***fee*** includes tax.

***forest entitlement area*** means a reservation of commercial timber, and the land on which it stands, to the State in a deed of grant or freeholding lease.

***freeholding lease*** means a pre-Wolfe freeholding lease, a post-Wolfe freeholding lease or a grazing homestead freeholding lease.

***grazing homestead freeholding lease*** means an existing grazing homestead freeholding lease or a grazing homestead freeholding lease issued under this Act.

***grazing homestead perpetual lease*** means a grazing homestead perpetual lease issued under the following divisions of the repealed Act—

## Schedule 6 (continued)

- part 4, division 1
- part 6, division 1
- part 10, division 6.

**high-water mark** means the ordinary high-water mark at spring tides.

**improvements** means any—

- (a) building, fence or yard; and
- (b) artificial watercourse or watering-place, bore, reservoir, well or apparatus for raising, holding or conveying water; and
- (c) cultivation, garden, orchard or plantation; and
- (d) building, structure or appliance that is a fixture for the working or management of land or stock pastured on the land or for maintaining, protecting or increasing the natural capabilities of the land;

but does not include development work.

**instalment** includes any interest that is a component of the instalment.

**inundated land** means freehold land that, through the excavation of the land or other land, has become inundated by water subject to tidal influence, but does not include a canal, or part of a canal, within the meaning of the *Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995*.

**land degradation** includes the following—

- (a) soil erosion;
- (b) rising water tables;
- (c) the expression of salinity;
- (d) mass movement by gravity of soil or rock;
- (e) stream bank instability;
- (f) a process that results in declining water quality.

Schedule 6 (continued)

***lease*** means—

- (a) the interest in land comprising a lease held under this Act; or
- (b) the document evidencing the interest.

***lessee*** means the person registered in the land registry as the holder of a lease from the State under this Act or the repealed Act.

***licence*** means—

- (a) the occupation rights comprising a licence held under this Act; or
- (b) the document evidencing the rights.

***licensee*** means the person registered in the land registry as the holder of a licence from the State under this Act or the repealed Act.

***liquidation notice*** see section 74.

***liquidator*** see section 74.

***living area*** means the area of grazing or agricultural land that will be adequate to enable a competent person to derive from the working of the land, according to the use for which the land is suited, an income adequate to ensure a reasonable standard of living for the person, the person's spouse and dependant children, as well as provide a reserve to meet adverse seasons and the cost of developing and maintaining the land at a sustainable rate of production throughout average seasons, having regard to—

- (a) the locality of the land; and
- (b) the nature of the land; and
- (c) the potential of the land for sustainable development; and
- (d) the distance of the land from transport facilities and markets.

***lodge*** means file for registration in the land registry.



Schedule 6 (continued)

**lopping**, a tree, means cutting or pruning branches of the tree, but does not include—

- (a) removing the trunk of the tree; or
- (b) cutting or pruning branches of the tree so severely that the tree is likely to die.

**lot** means a separate, distinct parcel of land created on the registration of a plan of subdivision.

**miners homestead** see section 495.

**mining interest** see section 20.

**mining titles freeholding lease** means a mining titles freeholding lease issued under the *Mining Titles Freeholding Act 1980*, and includes a replacement document issued under section 502.<sup>83</sup>

**national park** means any of the following under the *Nature Conservation Act 1992*—

- (a) a national park (scientific);
- (b) a national park;
- (c) a national park (Aboriginal land);
- (d) a national park (Torres Strait Islander land);
- (e) a national park (recovery).

**navigable river** see section 8.

**new plan of subdivision**, for chapter 7, part 3B, see section 431NB.

**non-competitive lease** means an existing perpetual country, suburban or town lease issued under the repealed Act, part 8, division 2 or 3.

**non-freehold land** means all land that is not freehold land.

**noxious plant** means a plant that is a declared pest under the *Land Protection (Pest and Stock Route Management) Act 2002*.

---

83 Section 502 (Replacement mining titles freeholding leases)

## Schedule 6 (continued)

**occupation licence** means an existing occupation licence issued under the repealed Act, part 3, division 3.

**original decision** means a decision mentioned in schedule 2.

**pastoral lease** means a pastoral holding, preferential pastoral holding, pastoral development holding or stud holding issued under the repealed Act, part 3, division 1 or 2.

**penalty interest** see section 192(5).

**permit** means—

- (a) the occupation rights comprising a permit held under this Act; or
- (b) the document evidencing the rights.

**permittee** means the person registered in the land registry as the holder of a permit from the State under this Act or the repealed Act.

**personally lives** means continuous living on a lease by a lessee or 1 or more of the lessees of a joint interest or interest in common, or within a distance of the lease, stated in the lease, sale notice or prescribed under the regulations.

**personal residence condition** see section 206.

**plan of subdivision** see section 290E.

**port** has the same meaning as in the *Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*.

**port authority** means a port authority under the *Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*.

**post-Wolfe freeholding lease** means an existing post-Wolfe freeholding lease or a freeholding lease issued under chapter 8, part 2, division 2.

**pre-Wolfe freeholding lease** means—

- (a) an existing auction perpetual lease that is a perpetual country, suburban or town lease issued under the repealed Act, part 7, division 2; or
- (b) an existing perpetual country, suburban or town lease that was taken to be, under the repealed Act, part 7,

---

Schedule 6 (continued)

division 3 a lease for a term of years subject to a covenant entitling the lessee to the issue of a deed of grant if an application was received—

- (i) before 5 February 1990; or
- (ii) for leases issued for an industrial lease under the *Industrial Development Act 1963*—before 3 October 1991; or
- (c) an existing perpetual lease selection issued under the repealed Act, part 4, division 2; or
- (d) an existing agricultural farm issued before 31 December 1991 under the repealed Act, part 4, division 1; or
- (e) an existing grazing homestead freeholding lease issued under the repealed Act, part 4, division 5 because of an application received before 5 February 1990; or
- (f) a mining titles freeholding lease; or
- (g) an existing lease for a term of years subject to a covenant entitling the lessee to a deed of grant in fee simple, if the lease was granted under the *Special Freeholding of Leases Act 1991* on the application of the lessee of a lease mentioned in section 4(1)(b) of that Act.

***property vegetation management plan*** means—

- (a) a property vegetation management plan under this Act, as in force before the commencement of the *Vegetation Management and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2004*, section 3; or
- (b) a property vegetation management plan as defined under the *Vegetation Management Act*.

***provisional value*** see section 139(3).

***public interest*** includes the cultural, environmental, heritage, land protection, planning, recreational, social and strategic interests of the public.

## Schedule 6 (continued)

**public purpose** means a purpose for which land may be taken under the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967* or a community purpose.

**public utility easement** see section 361.

**public utility provider** see section 361.

**quarry material** has the same meaning as in the *Forestry Act 1959*.

**quarter day** means 1 January, 1 April, 1 July, and 1 October.

**reasonably believe** means believe on grounds that are reasonable in the circumstances.

**reasonably suspect** means suspect on grounds that are reasonable in the circumstances.

**register** a document, an interest, land or something else, means to record the particulars of the thing in the appropriate register in the land registry.

**registered owner** has the same meaning as in the *Land Title Act 1994*.

**relevant section**, for chapter 7, part 3B, see section 431NB.

**remedial action notice** see section 214.

**renewal application** see section 158(1).

**rent** means the amount payable by a lessee, licensee or permittee for a rental period, but does not include rent for a trustee lease or trustee permit.

**repealed Act** means the *Land Act 1962*.

**repealed miners homestead Acts** see section 495.

**required time** see section 406(3).

**requisition** see section 305.

**reserve** includes land dedicated as a reserve under this Act, or reserved and set apart under the repealed Act.

**review change** see section 212.

**road** see section 93.

---

Schedule 6 (continued)

**road closure application** see section 99.

**sale notice** see section 113(2)(b).

**set rent** see section 183A(3).

**ship** see section 8.

**show cause period** see section 240B(2)(d).

**significant development** see section 128.

**special lease** see section 476.

**spent conviction** means a conviction—

- (a) for which the rehabilitation period under the *Criminal Law (Rehabilitation of Offenders) Act 1986* has expired under that Act; and
- (b) that is not revived as prescribed by section 11 of that Act.

**standard format** see section 290B.

**standard format lot** means a lot on a standard format plan of survey.

**State forest** has the same meaning as in the *Forestry Act 1959*.

**State housing lease** means a lease in force under the *Housing (Freeholding of Land) Act 1957* or the *Housing Act 2003*, part 10.<sup>84</sup>

**statutory body** means a government entity within the meaning of the *Government Owned Corporations Act 1993*, a local government, a local government owned corporation and a port authority.

**stock route** means a road or route ordinarily used for travelling stock or declared under an Act to be a stock route.

**strategic port land** means strategic port land under the *Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*.

**sublease** includes a sub-sublease.

---

84 *Housing Act 2003*, part 10 (Repeal, savings and transitional provisions)

## Schedule 6 (continued)

**tenure document** means the document evidencing the interest or rights in land held under this Act.

**terms** includes covenants and conditions.

**tidal boundary**, for chapter 7, part 3B, see section 431NA.

**tidal boundary plan of subdivision**, for chapter 7, part 3B, see section 431NA.

**tidal navigable river** see section 8.

**tidal water** see section 8.

**tied condition** see section 205.

**timber reserve** has the same meaning as in the *Forestry Act 1959*.

**topsoil** has the same meaning as in the *Forestry Act 1959*.

**transport land**, for chapter 6, means any of the following land that is held under a perpetual lease—

- (a) land declared to be busway land under the *Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*, chapter 9;
- (b) land declared to be light rail land under the *Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*, chapter 10;
- (c) non-rail corridor land as defined under the *Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*;
- (d) rail corridor land as defined under the *Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*;
- (e) State toll road corridor land as defined under the *Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*;
- (f) local government tollway corridor land as defined under the *Transport Infrastructure Act 1994*.

**tree** has the same meaning as in the *Forestry Act 1959*.

**trespass notice** see section 406(1).

**trespass order** see section 418.

**trespass related act** see section 404.

**trustee lease** means a lease given by the trustee of trust land.

## Schedule 6 (continued)

***trustee permit*** means a permit given by a trustee of trust land.

***trustees*** see section 30.

***trust land*** means the land comprising a reserve or deed of grant in trust.

***unallocated State land*** means all land that is not—

- (a) freehold land, or land contracted to be granted in fee simple by the State; or
- (b) a road or reserve, including a national park, conservation park, State forest or timber reserve; or
- (c) subject to a lease, licence or permit issued by the State.

***unimproved value*** see section 434.

***valuation for rental purposes*** has the same meaning as in the *Valuation of Land Act 1944*.

***vegetation clearing offence*** means—

- (a) a vegetation clearing offence under the *Vegetation Management Act*; or
- (b) a tree clearing offence under this Act, as in force immediately before the *Vegetation Management and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2004*, section 3.

***Vegetation Management Act*** means the *Vegetation Management Act 1999*.

***volumetric format*** see section 290C.

***writ of execution*** means a writ or warrant of execution after judgment in any court, and includes an enforcement warrant.<sup>85</sup>

---

85 See the *Supreme Court of Queensland Act 1991*, section 129 (Abolition of old enforcement processes).

## **Endnotes**

### **1 Index to endnotes**

	Page
2 Date to which amendments incorporated . . . . .	302
3 Key . . . . .	303
4 Table of reprints . . . . .	303
5 Tables in earlier reprints . . . . .	304
6 List of legislation . . . . .	304
7 List of annotations . . . . .	311
8 List of forms notified or published in the gazette . . . . .	333
9 Information about retrospectivity . . . . .	335

### **2 Date to which amendments incorporated**

This is the reprint date mentioned in the Reprints Act 1992, section 5(c). Accordingly, this reprint includes all amendments that commenced operation on or before 1 July 2007. Future amendments of the Land Act 1994 may be made in accordance with this reprint under the Reprints Act 1992, section 49.



### 3 Key

#### Key to abbreviations in list of legislation and annotations

<b>Key</b>	<b>Explanation</b>	<b>Key</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
AIA	= Acts Interpretation Act 1954	(prev)	= previously
amd	= amended	proc	= proclamation
amdt	= amendment	prov	= provision
ch	= chapter	pt	= part
def	= definition	pubd	= published
div	= division	R[X]	= Reprint No. [X]
exp	= expires/expired	RA	= Reprints Act 1992
gaz	= gazette	reloc	= relocated
hdg	= heading	renum	= renumbered
ins	= inserted	rep	= repealed
lap	= lapsed	(retro)	= retrospectively
notfd	= notified	rv	= revised edition
num	= numbered	s	= section
o in c	= order in council	sch	= schedule
om	= omitted	sdiv	= subdivision
orig	= original	SIA	= Statutory Instruments Act 1992
p	= page	SIR	= Statutory Instruments Regulation 2002
para	= paragraph	SL	= subordinate legislation
prec	= preceding	sub	= substituted
pres	= present	unnum	= unnumbered
prev	= previous		

### 4 Table of reprints

Reprints are issued for both future and past effective dates. For the most up-to-date table of reprints, see the reprint with the latest effective date.

If a reprint number includes a letter of the alphabet, the reprint was released in unauthorised, electronic form only.

<b>Reprint No.</b>	<b>Amendments to</b>	<b>Effective</b>	<b>Reprint date</b>
1	1995 Act No. 32	1 July 1995	7 July 1995
1A	1996 Act No. 7	9 May 1996	26 July 1996
2	1997 Act No. 41	19 September 1997	3 October 1997
2A	1997 Act No. 41	1 November 1997	17 November 1997
2B	1997 Act No. 78	5 December 1997	10 February 1998
3	1998 Act No. 24	1 June 1998	1 June 1998
3A	1998 Act No. 30	30 September 1998	5 October 1998
3B	1998 Act No. 48	18 December 1998	18 December 1998
3C	2000 Act No. 2	8 March 2000	20 March 2000
3D	2000 Act No. 5	23 March 2000	5 April 2000
4	2000 Act No. 26	1 July 2000	4 August 2000
4A	2000 Act No. 44	25 October 2000	10 November 2000
5	2001 Act No. 33	7 June 2001	6 July 2001
5A	2001 Act No. 45	15 July 2001	20 July 2001
5B	2001 Act No. 93	1 February 2002	15 February 2002
5C	2001 Act No. 93	1 March 2002	1 March 2002

Reprint No.	Amendments included	Effective	Notes
5D	2002 Act No. 11	1 July 2002	R5D withdrawn, see R6
6	—	1 July 2002	
6A	2002 Act No. 6	4 March 2003	
6B	2003 Act No. 10	28 March 2003	
6C	2003 Act No. 20	9 May 2003	
6D	2003 Act No. 25	16 May 2003	
6E	2002 Act No. 12	1 July 2003	
6F	2001 Act No. 93	20 October 2003	R6F withdrawn, see R7
7	—	20 October 2003	
7A	2002 Act No. 52	1 January 2004	
7B	2004 Act No. 4	6 May 2004	
7C	2004 Act No. 9	20 May 2004	
7D	2004 Act No. 1	21 May 2004	
7E	2004 Act No. 70	1 August 2004	
7F	2004 Act No. 25	31 December 2004	
7G	2005 Act No. 8	18 March 2005	
7H	2004 Act No. 9	21 May 2005	R7H withdrawn, see R8
8	—	21 May 2005	
8A	2005 Act No. 67	27 January 2006	
8B	2005 Act No. 68	6 February 2006	
8C	2006 Act No. 9	15 March 2006	
8D	2006 Act No. 54	7 December 2006	
8E	2007 Act No. 19	23 April 2007	
8F	2007 Act No. 19	18 May 2007	
8G	2007 Act No. 19	1 July 2007	R8G withdrawn, see R9
9	—	1 July 2007	

## 5 Tables in earlier reprints

Name of table	Reprint No.
Corrected minor errors	1, 3

## 6 List of legislation

### Land Act 1994 No. 81

date of assent 1 December 1994

ss 1–2, 525 sch 3 commenced on date of assent (see s 2(1))

ss 17(b), 121(2), s 526 sch 4 amdts 1 and 3 of the Land Title Act 1994 commenced 25 April 1995 (1995 SL No. 107)

ch 5 (matters affecting land holdings), pt 6 (tree management) (other than s 263(5)), s 517 (existing local guidelines for broadscale tree clearing) and s 524 (repeals on commencement) so far as it relates to a provision of the repealed Act about tree clearing (a “tree clearing provision”), any definition in, or any administrative, offence or other provision of the repealed Act to the extent it is relevant to the

operation of a tree clearing provision commenced 1 November 1997 (1997 SL No. 355)

ss 393, 444, 448, ch 8 pt 7 div 2 (ss 494–503), 505, 522, 523, 3 sch 6 commenced 1 January 1995 (see s 2(3))

s 524 (so far as it relates to the repealed Act) s 383A ((Fees) or any definition in, or administrative, offence or other provision of, the repealed Act to the extent it is relevant to the operation of s 383A) never proclaimed into force and on 1998 No. 48 s 7 sch

s 525 sch 3 amends of the Land Title Act 1994 commenced 24 April 1994 (see s 2(2))

s 526 sch 4 amends of the Land Title Act 1994 (other than amends 1 and 3) commenced 6 February 1995 (1995 SL No. 19)

s 263(5) commenced 15 September 2000 (2000 SL No. 241)

remaining provisions commenced 1 July 1995 (1995 SL No. 185)

Note— This Act contains provisions that were relocated from the *Brigalow and Other Lands Development Act 1962* and the *Land Act (Aboriginal and Islander Land Grants) Amendment Act 1982 No. 17*.  
A list of legislation for each of the relocated Acts appears below.

amending legislation—

**Water Resources Amendment Act 1995 No. 10 ss 1–2, s 37**

date of assent 5 April 1995  
commenced on date of assent

**Transport Infrastructure Amendment (Rail) Act 1995 No. 32 ss 1–2, 23 sch**

date of assent 14 June 1995  
commenced on date of assent (see s 2(1))

**Statute Law (Minor Amendments) Act (No. 2) 1995 No. 51 ss 1, 4 sch**

date of assent 22 November 1995  
commenced on date of assent

**Statute Law Revision Act 1995 No. 57 ss 1–2, 4 sch 1**

date of assent 28 November 1995  
s 4 sch 1 amends 21 and 22 commenced 1 July 1995 (see s 2(1) sch 1)  
remaining provisions commenced on date of assent

**list of legislation to *Brigalow and Other Lands Development Act 1962*—before relocation to *Land Act 1994***

***Brigalow and Other Lands Development Act 1962 No. 44***

date of assent 28 December 1962  
commenced on date of assent

amending legislation—

***Brigalow and Other Lands Development Act Amendment Act 1965 No. 62***

date of assent 23 December 1965  
commenced on date of assent

***Brigalow and Other Lands Development Acts Amendment Act 1967 No. 47***

date of assent 22 December 1967  
commenced on date of assent

**Acquisition of Land Act 1967 No. 48 s 3(2) sch 1**

date of assent 22 December 1967

commenced 23 March 1968 (proc pubd gaz 23 March 1968 p 1206)

**Age of Majority Act 1974 No. 57 s 8 sch**

date of assent 27 September 1974

commenced 1 March 1975 (proc pubd gaz 16 November 1974 p 1083)

**Brigalow and Other Lands Development Act Amendment Act 1978 No. 4**

date of assent 5 May 1978

commenced on date of assent

**Lands Legislation Amendment Act 1992 No. 64 ss 1–2, ch 2 pt 1, s 3 sch 1**

date of assent 7 December 1992

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 31 January 1993 (1992 SL No. 448)

**Land Act 1994 No. 81 ss 1–2, 527 sch 5**

date of assent 1 December 1994

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 1 July 1995 (1995 SL No. 185)

**Statute Law Revision Act 1995 No. 57 ss 1–2, 4 sch 1**

date of assent 28 November 1995

commenced on date of assent

**list of legislation to Land Act (Aboriginal and Islander Land Grants) Amendment Act 1982—before relocation of ss 21 and 22 to Land Act 1994****Land Act (Aboriginal and Islander Land Grants) Amendment Act 1982 No. 17**

date of assent 23 April 1982

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 15 June 1985 (proc pubd gaz 15 June 1985 p 1247)

amending legislation—

**Land Act (Aboriginal and Islander Land Grants) Amendment Act 1984 No. 30 pts 1, 3**

date of assent 5 April 1984

commenced on date of assent

**Aborigines and Torres Strait Islanders (Land Holding) Act 1985 No. 41 pts 1, 6**

date of assent 24 April 1985

commenced on date of assent

**Real Property Acts and Other Acts Amendment Act 1986 No. 26 s 4 sch**

date of assent 8 April 1986

commenced on date of assent

**amending legislation to Land Act 1994—after relocation of Brigalow and Other Lands Development Act 1962 and Land Act (Aboriginal and Islander Land Grants) Amendment Act 1982**

**Statute Law Revision Act (No. 2) 1995 No. 58 ss 1–2, 4 sch 2**

date of assent 28 November 1995  
commenced on date of assent

**Land Amendment Act 1996 No. 7**

date of assent 9 May 1996  
commenced on date of assent

**Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Amendment Act 1996 No. 54 ss 1–2, 9 sch**

date of assent 20 November 1996  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
remaining provisions commenced 1 June 1997 (1997 SL No. 128)

**Miscellaneous Acts (Non-bank Financial Institutions) Amendment Act 1997 No. 17 ss 1–2, 74 sch**

date of assent 15 May 1997  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
remaining provisions commenced 1 July 1997 (1997 SL No. 163)

**Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997 No. 28 ss 1–2, 295 sch 3**

date of assent 22 May 1997  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
remaining provisions commenced 13 July 1997 (1997 SL No. 210)

**Natural Resources Legislation Amendment Act 1997 No. 41 ss 1, 2(3), pt 2**

date of assent 25 August 1997  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
remaining provisions commenced 19 September 1997 (1997 SL No. 305)

**Natural Resources and Other Legislation Amendment Act 1997 No. 78 pts 1, 6**

date of assent 5 December 1997  
ss 35, 61(2)–(3), 70 commenced 1 July 1995 (see s 2(3))  
remaining provisions commenced on date of assent

**Building and Integrated Planning Amendment Act 1998 No. 13 ss 1, 2(3), 191 sch**

date of assent 23 March 1998  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
remaining amdts commenced 30 March 1998 (1998 SL No. 55)

**Civil Justice Reform Act 1998 No. 20 ss 1, 2(3), 27 sch 2**

date of assent 1 May 1998  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
remaining provisions commenced 1 July 1999 (automatic commencement under AIA s 15DA(2)) (1999 SL No. 70 s 2(3))

**Powers of Attorney Act 1998 No. 22 ss 1–2 ch 9 pt 4**

date of assent 14 May 1998  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
remaining provisions commenced 1 June 1998 (1998 SL No. 123)

**Natural Resources Legislation Amendment Act 1998 No. 24 pts 1, 3**

date of assent 14 May 1998  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
remaining provisions commenced on 25 May 1998 (1998 SL No. 172)

**Native Title (Queensland) State Provisions Act 1998 No. 30 ss 1–2, 21 sch**

date of assent 3 September 1998

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 30 September 1998 (1998 SL No. 266 but see also s 2(1)(a))

**Valuation of Land and Other Legislation Amendment Act 1998 No. 48 pt 1 s 17 sch**

date of assent 27 November 1998

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 18 December 1998 (1998 SL No. 364)

**Vegetation Management Act 1999 No. 90 ss 1–2 pt 8 (this Act is amended, see amending legislation below)**

date of assent 21 December 1999

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 15 September 2000 (2000 SL No. 242)

amending legislation—

**Vegetation Management Amendment Act 2000 No. 35 ss 1, 18–23 (amends 1999 No. 90 above)**

date of assent 13 September 2000

commenced on date of assent

**Land Court Act 2000 No. 1 ss 1–2, 86 sch 1**

date of assent 8 March 2000

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 1 July 2000 (2000 SL No. 165)

**Natural Resources and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2000 No. 2 pts 1, 3 s 32 sch**

date of assent 8 March 2000

commenced on date of assent

**Police Powers and Responsibilities Act 2000 No. 5 ss 1–2(1)–(2), 373 sch 2**

date of assent 23 March 2000

commenced on date of assent (see s 2(1)–(2))

**Guardianship and Administration Act 2000 No. 8 ss 1–2, 263 sch 3**

date of assent 20 April 2000

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 1 July 2000 (2000 SL No. 125)

**GST and Related Matters Act 2000 No. 20 ss 1, 2(4), 29 sch 3**

date of assent 23 June 2000

ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent

remaining provisions commenced 1 July 2000 (see s 2(4))

**Primary Industries and Natural Resources Legislation Amendment Act 2000 No. 26 ss 1, 12 sch 1**

date of assent 27 June 2000

commenced on date of assent

**Nature Conservation and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2000 No. 44 ss 1, 42 sch**

date of assent 25 October 2000

commenced on date of assent

**Natural Resources Legislation Amendment Act 2001 No. 33 pts 1, 6**

date of assent 7 June 2001  
commenced on date of assent

**Corporations (Ancillary Provisions) Act 2001 No. 45 ss 1–2, 29 sch 3**

date of assent 28 June 2001  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
sch 3 commenced 15 July 2001 (see s 2(2) of Act 2001 No. 45 (Qld) and Corporations Act 2001 No. 50 (Cwlth) and proc pubd Cwlth of Australia gaz 13 July 2001, No. S285)  
remaining provision commenced immediately before 15 July 2001 (see s 2(1) of Act 2001 No. 45 (Qld) and Corporations Act 2001 No. 50 (Cwlth) and proc pubd Cwlth of Australia gaz 13 July 2001, No. S285)

**Duties Act 2001 No. 71 ss 1–2(1), 551 sch 1**

date of assent 13 November 2001  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
remaining provisions commenced 1 March 2002 (2002 SL No. 10)

**Natural Resources and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2001 No. 92 ss 1, 2(2), pt 3**

date of assent 10 December 2001  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
remaining provisions commenced 1 February 2002 (2002 SL No. 4)

**Coastal Protection and Management and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2001 No. 93 ss 1–2, 24 sch**

date of assent 10 December 2001  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
remaining provision commenced 20 October 2003 (2003 SL No. 202)  
(proposed commencement 11 December 2003 (automatic commencement under AIA s 15DA(2) (2002 SL No. 359 s 2)))

**Public Records Act 2002 No. 11 ss 1, 2(2), 62 sch 1**

date of assent 24 April 2002  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
remaining provisions commenced 1 July 2002 (2002 SL No. 115)

**Land Protection (Pest and Stock Route Management) Act 2002 No. 12 ss 1–2, 329 sch 2**

date of assent 24 April 2002  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
remaining provisions commenced 1 July 2003 (2003 SL No. 116)

**Body Corporate and Community Management and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2003 No. 6 s 1, pt 7**

date of assent 4 March 2003  
commenced on date of assent

**Natural Resources and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2003 No. 10 pts 1, 5 s 76 sch**

date of assent 28 March 2003  
commenced on date of assent

**Land Legislation Amendment Act 2003 No. 20 s 1, pt 3**

date of assent 9 May 2003  
commenced on date of assent

**Water and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2003 No. 25 pts 1, 3**

date of assent 16 May 2003  
commenced on date of assent

**Housing Act 2003 No. 52 ss 1–2, 153 sch 2**

date of assent 15 September 2003  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
remaining provisions commenced 1 January 2004 (2003 SL No. 332)

**Surveyors Act 2003 No. 70 ss 1–2, 206 sch 2**

date of assent 22 October 2003  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
remaining provisions commenced 1 August 2004 (2004 SL No. 127)

**Vegetation Management and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2004 No. 1 pts 1, 5, s 44(1) sch 1**

date of assent 29 April 2004  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
remaining provisions commenced 21 May 2004 (2004 SL No. 62)

**Natural Resources and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2004 No. 4 s 1, pt 4, s 57 sch**

date of assent 6 May 2004  
commenced on date of assent

**Transport and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2004 No. 9 pts 1, 7 sch**

date of assent 20 May 2004  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
sch commenced 21 May 2005 (automatic commencement under AIA s 15DA (2))  
remaining provisions commenced on date of assent

**Petroleum and Gas (Production and Safety) Act 2004 No. 25 ss 1, 2(2), 999–1000 (prev ss 939–940)**

date of assent 12 October 2004  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
remaining provisions commenced 31 December 2004 (2004 SL No. 308)

**Mineral Resources and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2005 No. 8 pts 1, 7**

date of assent 18 March 2005  
commenced on date of assent

**Transport and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2005 No. 67 pts 1, 3**

date of assent 8 December 2005  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
remaining provisions commenced 27 January 2006 (2006 SL No. 2)

**Natural Resources and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2005 No. 68 pts 1, 3**

date of assent 8 December 2005  
ss 1–2 commenced on date of assent  
remaining provisions commenced 6 February 2006 (2006 SL No. 6)



**Audit Legislation Amendment Act 2006 No. 9 pts 1, 12**

date of assent 15 March 2006  
commenced on date of assent

**State Development and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2006 No. 54 pts 1, 5**

date of assent 7 December 2006  
commenced on date of assent

**Land and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2007 No. 19 pts 1, 4**

date of assent 23 April 2007  
ss 1–2, 61, 62, 166, 199 (to the extent it ins s 521N) commenced on date of assent (see s 2)  
pt 4 hdg, ss 10, 45, 58, 64, 84, 128, 134, 135, 140, 146(1)–(2), 157, 193, 202(2) (to the extent it ins the entry for s 130A(1)) commenced 18 May 2007 (2007 SL No. 88)  
ss 93, 95 commenced 1 July 2007 (2007 SL No. 161)  
remaining provisions not yet proclaimed into force (see s 2)

## 7 List of annotations

**Commencement**

s 2 amd 2004 No. 4 s 57 sch  
om 2005 No. 68 s 11

**Land to which Act applies**

s 5 amd 2004 No. 4 s 7

**Governor in Council may grant land**

s 14 amd 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

**Deciding appropriate tenure**

s 16 amd 2005 No. 8 s 86

**Dealing with mining interests**

s 20 amd 2004 No. 25 s 1000

**Minister may decide boundaries of reservations**

s 26 amd 2004 No. 4 s 8

**Interaction with native title legislation**

s 28 amd 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1

**Taking into consideration Aboriginal tradition and Islander custom**

s 29 amd 1998 No. 30 s 21 sch

### CHAPTER 3—RESERVES, DEEDS OF GRANT IN TRUST AND ROADS PART 1—RESERVES AND DEEDS OF GRANT IN TRUST

**Revocation of reserves**

s 33 amd 2004 No. 4 s 9

**Use for community purposes of land granted in trust**

s 35 sub 1997 No. 78 s 36

**Cancelling a deed of grant in trust**

s 38            amd 2000 No. 2 s 32 sch; 2004 No. 4 s 10

**Improvements and land may be excluded**

s 40            amd 1998 No. 48 s 17 sch

**Details of trustees**

s 45            amd 2004 No. 4 s 11; 2007 No. 19 s 45

**Trustee's accounting functions**

s 47            amd 2006 No. 9 s 27

**External audits**

s 49            amd 1997 No. 17 s 74 sch; 2006 No. 9 s 28

**Declaration that trustee is statutory body**

s 52A          ins 1996 No. 54 s 9 sch

**Power to surrender**

s 55            amd 2004 No. 4 s 12

**Trustee leases**

s 57            amd 1997 No. 78 s 37; 2004 No. 4 s 13

**Amending a trustee lease**

s 57A          ins 2004 No. 4 s 14

**Other transactions relating to trustee leases**

prov hdg      sub 2004 No. 4 s 15(1)

s 58            amd 2004 No. 4 s 15(2)–(4)

**Rent to be charged**

s 63            amd 2007 No. 19 s 45

**Exhumations**

s 83            amd 1997 No. 78 s 38

**PART 2—ROADS****Closure of road by gazette notice**

s 98            amd 1995 No. 32 s 23 sch; 2000 No. 2 s 6

**Application to close road**

prov hdg      amd 2000 No. 2 s 6(1)

s 99            amd 2000 No. 2 s 6(2)–(5)

**Minister to consider objections**

s 101          amd 2004 No. 4 s 16

**Division 3—Road licences for temporarily closed roads**

div hdg        sub 2000 No. 2 s 8

**Issue of road licence**

s 103          amd 1998 No. 24 s 8; 2000 No. 2 s 9

**Conditions of issuing road licence**

s 104          amd 1998 No. 24 s 9; 2000 No. 2 s 10

**Cancellation or surrender of road licence**

**s 105** (prev s 106) renum 2000 No. 2 s 13  
sub 2004 No. 4 s 17

**Division 3A—Temporarily closed roads**

**div hdg** ins 2000 No. 2 s 12

**Temporarily closed road still dedicated land**

**s 106** (prev s 106A (orig s 105)) reloc and renum 2000 No. 2 ss 11, 13

**Simultaneous opening and closing of road**

**s 109** amd 1998 No. 13 s 191 sch; 2000 No. 2 s 14

**CHAPTER 4—LAND HOLDINGS****Interests in land available by auction, tender or ballot**

**s 112** amd 1997 No. 78 s 39

**Deeds of grant of unallocated State land**

**s 122** amd 2004 No. 4 s 18; 2007 No. 19 s 58

**Priority criteria**

**s 123** amd 2004 No. 4 s 19

**Change of financial and managerial capabilities of lessee of lease for significant development**

**s 130A** ins 2007 No. 19 s 61

**Conditions of offer and lease**

**s 136** amd 2007 No. 19 s 62

**Provisional value may be negotiated**

**s 140** amd 1997 No. 78 s 40

**Division applies only to leases for grazing and agriculture**

**s 144** amd 2007 No. 19 s 64

**Eligibility not affected by devolution by law**

**s 151** amd 2000 No. 8 s 263 sch 3

**Length of term leases**

**s 155** amd 1997 No. 41 s 4

**Application of Dividing Fences Act**

**s 156** amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**Application to renew lease**

**s 158** amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**Written notice of Minister's decision**

**s 160** amd 2004 No. 4 s 20

**Land not included in the offer**

**s 163** amd 2004 No. 4 s 21

**Written notice of Minister's decision**

**s 168** amd 2004 No. 4 s 22

**Short term extension**

s 173A ins 2007 No. 19 s 84

**Freeholded lease may not be transferred without approval**

s 174 amd 1997 No. 78 s 41; 2004 No. 4 s 23

**Forest entitlement areas**

s 175 amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1; 1997 No. 78 s 42; 2000 No. 26 s 12 sch 1

**Effect of resumption of forest entitlement area**

s 176 amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**Chief executive may issue permit**

s 177 amd 2004 No. 4 s 24

**CHAPTER 5—MATTERS AFFECTING LAND HOLDINGS****Rent payable generally**

prov hdg sub 1996 No. 7 s 3(1)

s 183 amd 1995 No. 32 s 23 sch; 1996 No. 7 s 3(2)–(3); 2007 No. 19 s 93

**Rent payable in special cases**

s 183A ins 1996 No. 7 s 4

**Protection against particular undue rental increases**

s 183AA ins 2007 No. 19 s 95

**Development and investigation concessions**

prov hdg sub 1997 No. 78 s 43(1)

s 185 amd 1997 No. 78 s 43(2)

**Levelling concessions**

s 189 om 2000 No. 2 s 15

**Meaning of “instalment” for div 4**

s 194A ins 1997 No. 78 s 44

**Minister may take action for non-payment**

s 196 amd 2004 No. 4 s 25

**Notice of intention to cancel**

s 197 amd 2004 No. 4 s 26

**Duty of care condition**

s 199 amd 1997 No. 78 s 45

**Typical conditions**

s 203 amd 2004 No. 4 s 27

**Survey condition**

s 204 amd 2003 No. 70 s 206 sch 2

**Another person may complete personal residence condition**

s 207 amd 2000 No. 8 s 263 sch 3

**Changing conditions**

s 210 amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1; 2000 No. 2 s 16

**Conditions must be reviewed**

s 211      amd 2004 No. 4 s 28

**Minister may change conditions after review**

s 212      amd 2000 No. 2 s 17

**Land protection**

s 214      amd 1999 No. 90 s 87; 2000 No. 2 s 18

**Effect of resumption**

s 219      amd 1997 No. 78 s 46

**Service of order in council**

s 220      amd 1997 No. 78 s 47

**Effect of resumption**

s 225      amd 1997 No. 78 s 48

**PART 4—FORFEITURE****Division 1—Grounds for forfeiture**

div hdg    ins 2003 No. 10 s 16

**When lease may be forfeited**

s 234      amd 2003 No. 10 s 17; 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1

**Division 2—Forfeiture of leases, generally**

div hdg    ins 2003 No. 10 s 18

**Non-application of div 2**

s 234A     ins 2003 No. 10 s 18

**Division 3—Forfeiture of leases for repeated convictions for vegetation clearing offences**

div hdg    ins 2003 No. 10 s 19  
              amd 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1

**Subdivision 1—Preliminary**

sdiv hdg    ins 2003 No. 10 s 19

**Application of div 3**

s 240A     ins 2003 No. 10 s 19

**Subdivision 2—Procedure for forfeiting lease**

sdiv hdg    ins 2003 No. 10 s 19

**Show cause notice**

s 240B     ins 2003 No. 10 s 19

**Decision about forfeiture**

s 240C     ins 2003 No. 10 s 19

**Right of appeal**

s 240D     ins 2003 No. 10 s 19

**Publication of notice of forfeiture**

s 240E     ins 2003 No. 10 s 19

**Division 4—Effect of forfeiture****div hdg** ins 2003 No. 10 s 19**Effect of forfeiture****s 241** amd 2007 No. 19 s 128**PART 5—PAYMENT FOR IMPROVEMENTS****Division 1—Payment for improvements by incoming lessee etc.****Application of division****s 246** amd 2004 No. 4 s 29**Application of payment for improvements by incoming lessee or buyer****s 247** amd 2004 No. 4 s 30**PART 6—TREE MANAGEMENT****pt hdg** om 2004 No. 1 s 39**Division 1—General****div hdg** om 2004 No. 1 s 39**Object of part****s 252** amd 1999 No. 90 s 88

om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Definitions****s 253** om 2004 No. 1 s 39def “**critical area**” amd 1997 No. 78 s 49

om 1999 No. 90 s 89

amd 2000 No. 44 s 42 sch (amdt could not be given effect)

def “**destroy**” om 2004 No. 1 s 39def “**environmentally sensitive area**” om 1999 No. 90 s 89def “**lopping**” om 2004 No. 1 s 39**Application of part****s 254** om 2004 No. 1 s 39**Division 2—Tree clearing permit****div hdg** om 2004 No. 1 s 39**Tree clearing permit needed****s 255** amd 1999 No. 90 s 90; 2003 No. 10 s 20

om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Recovery of rehabilitation costs****s 256** amd 2003 No. 10 s 76 sch

om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**When tree clearing permit is not needed****s 257** amd 1995 No. 32 s 23 sch; 1999 No. 90 s 91

om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Tree clearing permit needed despite condition in lease****s 258** om 2004 No. 1 s 39**Who may apply for tree clearing permit****s 259** om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**How application for tree clearing permit made**

**s 260**      amd 1999 No. 90 s 92 (amd 2000 No. 35 s 18)  
               om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Property vegetation management plan**

**prov hdg**    amd 1999 No. 90 s 93(1) (amd 2000 No. 35 s 19)  
**s 261**      amd 1999 No. 90 s 93(2)–(4) (amd 2000 No. 35 s 19)  
               om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Issues chief executive must consider**

**s 262**      amd 1996 No. 7 s 5; 1999 No. 90 s 94 (amd 2000 No. 35 s 20); 2003 No. 10 s  
               21  
               om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Chief executive may issue tree clearing permit**

**s 263**      amd 1997 No. 78 s 50  
               om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Terms of tree clearing permit**

**s 264**      amd 1999 No. 90 s 94A (amd 2000 No. 35 s 21)  
               om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Conditions of tree clearing permit**

**s 265**      amd 1999 No. 90 s 94B (amd 2000 No. 35 s 21)  
               om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Cancellation of tree clearing permit**

**s 266**      amd 1997 No. 78 s 51  
               om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Tree clearing permit may continue on transfer**

**s 267**      amd 1999 No. 90 s 94C (amd 2000 No. 35 s 21)  
               om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Division 3—Clearing for routine management and routine rural management purposes**

**div hdg**    om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Routine management**

**s 268**      om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Routine rural management**

**s 269**      amd 2000 No. 44 s 42 sch  
               om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Conditions of clearing**

**s 270**      amd 1999 No. 90 s 95  
               om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Division 4—Broadscale tree clearing**

**div hdg**    om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Approval of broadscale tree clearing policy**

**s 271**      om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Local guidelines for broadscale tree clearing**

s 272 om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Finalising the guidelines**

s 273 om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Publishing of guidelines**

s 274 om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Division 5—Enforcing compliance**

div hdg ins 2003 No. 10 s 22

om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Compliance notice**

s 274A ins 2003 No. 10 s 22

amd 2004 No. 4 s 31

om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Right of appeal**

s 274B ins 2003 No. 10 s 22

om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**Record of compliance notice in land registry**

s 274C ins 2003 No. 10 s 22

om 2004 No. 1 s 39

**CHAPTER 6—REGISTRATION AND DEALINGS****PART 1—LAND REGISTRY AND REGISTERS****Division 1—Land registry****Registers comprising land registry**

s 275 amd 2005 No. 68 s 12; 2007 No. 19 s 134

**Division 2—Registers****Registers to be kept by chief executive**

s 276 amd 2005 No. 68 s 13; 2007 No. 19 s 135

**Recording issue and end of tenures**

s 279 amd 2000 No. 2 s 19

**Other information may be kept**

s 281 amd 2005 No. 68 s 14

**Chief executive's procedures on lodgment and registration of document**

s 282 sub 2005 No. 68 s 15

**Entitlement to search a register**

s 284 amd 2005 No. 68 s 16

**Supply of statistical data**

s 285A ins 2005 No. 68 s 17

**Division 3—General requirements for documents in registers****Land practice manual**

s 286A ins 2005 No. 68 s 18

**Requiring plan of survey to be lodged**

s 286B ins 2005 No. 68 s 18



**Registered documents must comply with particular requirements**

**prov hdg** amd 2005 No. 68 s 19(1)  
**s 287** amd 2005 No. 68 s 19(2)–(4); 2007 No. 19 s 140

**Original mortgagee to confirm identity of mortgagor**

**s 288A** ins 2005 No. 68 s 20

**Mortgage transferee to confirm identity of mortgagor**

**s 288B** ins 2005 No. 68 s 20

**Effect of registration of mortgage under Land Title Act 1994**

**s 288C** ins 2005 No. 68 s 20

**Consent to be written on document etc.**

**s 289** amd 2003 No. 6 s 134

**Offence not to use appropriate form**

**s 290AA** ins 2003 No. 6 s 135

**Division 3A—Format of plans of survey**

**div 3A (ss 290A–290C)** ins 2004 No. 9 s 75

**Division 3B—Explanatory format plans**

**div hdg** (prev div 3A) ins 2001 No. 33 s 11  
 renum 2004 No. 9 s 73

**Explanatory format plan**

**s 290D** (prev s 290A) ins 2001 No. 33 s 11  
 amd 2001 No. 92 s 13  
 renum 2004 No. 9 s 74  
 amd 2005 No. 68 s 21

**Division 3C—Plans of subdivision**

**div hdg** ins 2004 No. 9 s 76

**Meaning of “plan of subdivision”**

**s 290E** ins 2004 No. 9 s 76

**Plan of subdivision may be registered**

**s 290F** ins 2004 No. 9 s 76

**Standard format plan of subdivision**

**s 290G** ins 2004 No. 9 s 76

**Volumetric format plan of subdivision**

**s 290H** ins 2004 No. 9 s 76

**Division of lot on standard format plan of subdivision**

**s 290I** ins 2004 No. 9 s 76

**Requirements for registration of plan of subdivision**

**s 290J** ins 2004 No. 9 s 76  
 amd 2004 No. 9 s 81 sch; 2005 No. 67 s 15; 2005 No. 68 s 22

**Particulars to be recorded on registration of plan**

**s 290K** ins 2004 No. 9 s 76

**Lodged plan that is withdrawn and re-lodged**

s 290L ins 2004 No. 9 s 76

**Division excluding road or watercourse**

s 290M ins 2004 No. 9 s 76

**Pre-examination of plans**

s 290N ins 2004 No. 9 s 76

**Chief executive may correct registers**

s 291 amd 1995 No. 58 s 4 sch 2

**Correction for omitted easement**

s 291A ins 2005 No. 68 s 23

**Chief executive may authorise printing and sale of forms**

s 293 om 2003 No. 6 s 136

**PART 1A—BUILDING MANAGEMENT STATEMENTS**

pt hdg ins 2004 No. 9 s 77

**Application**

s 294A ins 2004 No. 9 s 77

**Building management statement may be registered**s 294B ins 2004 No. 9 s 77  
amd 2005 No. 68 s 24; 2007 No. 19 s 146(1)–(2)**Single area for lots to which building management statement applies**

s 294BA ins 2004 No. 68 s 25

**Circumstances under which building management statement may be registered**s 294C ins 2004 No. 9 s 77  
amd 2005 No. 68 s 26**Content of building management statement**s 294D ins 2004 No. 9 s 77  
amd 2005 No. 68 s 27**Registration of building management statement**

s 294E ins 2004 No. 9 s 77

**Amending a building management statement**

s 294F ins 2004 No. 9 s 77

**Building management statement if lots owned by 1 lessee**

s 294G ins 2004 No. 9 s 77

**One person becoming lessee of all lots**

s 294H ins 2004 No. 9 s 77

**Extinguishing a building management statement**s 294I ins 2004 No. 9 s 77  
amd 2005 No. 68 s 28**Building management statement affecting freehold and non-freehold land**

s 294J ins 2004 No. 9 s 77

**PART 2—REGISTRATION AND ITS EFFECT****Right to have interest registered**

**s 295** amd 2005 No. 68 s 29

**Tenure document to be returned to land registry**

**prov hdg** sub 2000 No. 2 s 20(1)

**s 296** amd 2000 No. 2 s 20(2)–(3); 2003 No. 6 s 137; 2005 No. 68 s 30; 2006 No. 54 s 22A

**Effect of registration on interest**

**s 302** amd 2005 No. 68 s 31

**Correcting unregistered documents**

**s 304** amd 1997 No. 68 s 32; 2005 No. 68 s 32

**Requisitions**

**s 305** amd 2005 No. 68 s 33

**Electronic communication of statutory declaration or affidavit**

**s 305A** ins 2003 No. 6 s 138

**Borrowing lodged document before registration**

**s 307** amd 1997 No. 78 s 52

**Dispensing with production of document**

**s 314** amd 2005 No. 68 s 34

**Destroying document in certain circumstances**

**s 315** amd 2002 No. 11 s 62 sch 1; 2003 No. 6 s 139

**Division 2—Documents forming part of standard terms documents**

**div hdg** amd 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

**Meaning of “standard terms document” in division**

**prov hdg** amd 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

**s 317** amd 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

**References to registered standard terms document**

**s 317A** ins 2005 No. 68 s 35

**Standard terms document may be registered**

**prov hdg** amd 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

**s 318** amd 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

**Standard terms document part of a further document**

**prov hdg** amd 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

**s 319** amd 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

**Document not limited to that contained in standard terms document**

**prov hdg** amd 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

**s 320** amd 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

**Withdrawal or cancellation of standard terms document**

**prov hdg** amd 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

**s 321** amd 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3; 2005 No. 68 s 36

**Requirements for transfers**

s 322 amd 1999 No. 90 s 94D (amd 2000 No. 35 s 21); 2004 No. 4 s 32

**Disclosure of information to proposed transferee of lease or licensee**

s 326A ins 2007 No. 19 s 157

**Surrender of subleases**

s 328 amd 2004 No. 4 s 33

**Application for sub-subleases**

s 334A ins 1997 No. 78 s 53

**Amending a sublease**

s 336 amd 2004 No. 4 s 34

**Division 3A—Mediation for disputes about terms of particular subleases**

div 3A (ss 339A–339B) ins 2007 No. 19 s 166

**Registering a mortgage**

s 340 amd 1995 No. 32 s 23 sch

**Sale of mortgaged lease**

s 346 amd 1999 No. 90 s 94E (amd 2000 No. 35 s 21)

**Plan of survey must be registered if needed**

s 352 amd 2004 No. 9 s 78; 2003 No. 70 s 206 sch 2

**Changing deeds of grant—change in description or boundary of land**

prov hdg sub 2000 No. 2 s 21(1)

s 358 amd 1997 No. 78 s 54; 2000 No. 2 s 21(2)

**Amendment of leasehold land register or freehold land register for omitted acquired easement**

s 358A ins 2005 No. 68 s 37

**Compensation not payable to any person for action under s 358A**

s 358B ins 2005 No. 68 s 37

**Correcting or cancelling deeds of grant**

s 359 prov hdg sub 2000 No. 2 s 32 sch

**Governor in Council may change leases**

s 360 prov hdg sub 2000 No. 2 s 32 sch

**Definitions**

s 361 def “full supply level” ins 2003 No. 25 s 8

def “public thoroughfare easement” ins 2005 No. 68 s 38(1)

def “public utility provider” amd 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3; 2005 No. 68 s 38(2)

**Easements may be created only by registration**

s 362 amd 2001 No. 33 s 12; 2003 No. 25 s 9; 2004 No. 4 s 35; 2005 No. 68 s 39

**Registration of easement**

s 363 amd 1997 No. 78 s 55; 2001 No. 33 s 13; 2004 No. 4 s 36

**Particulars to be registered**

s 365 amd 2001 No. 33 s 14

**Rights and liabilities created on registration of document**

s 366      amd 2005 No. 68 s 40

**Same person becoming trustee, lessee or licensee of benefited and burdened lands**

prov hdg    amd 2004 No. 4 s 37

s 368      amd 1997 No. 78 s 56; 2004 No. 4 s 37

**Public utility easements**

s 369      amd 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3; 2001 No. 33 s 15; 2005 No. 68 s 41; 2006 No. 54 s 23

**Transfer of public utility easements**

s 369A     ins 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

**Transfer of benefited land**

s 369B     ins 1997 No. 78 s 57

amd 2004 No. 4 s 38

**Surrendering an easement**

s 371      amd 2004 No. 4 s 39; 2005 No. 68 s 42

**End and continuation of easements**

s 372      amd 2004 No. 4 s 40; 2005 No. 68 s 43

**Division 8A—Covenants**

div hdg    ins 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

**Covenant by registration**

s 373A     ins 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

amd 2000 No. 2 s 22; 2003 No. 6 s 140; 2005 No. 68 s 44

**Compliance with s 373A**

s 373AA    ins 2005 No. 68 s 45

**Requirements of document creating covenant**

s 373B     ins 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

**Amending document creating covenant**

s 373C     ins 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

amd 2000 No. 2 s 23

**Releasing a covenant**

s 373D     ins 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

sub 2000 No. 2 s 24

**Division 8B—Profits a prendre**

div 8B (ss 373E–373Q) ins 2004 No. 4 s 41

**Interests held in trust must be registered**

s 374A     ins 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

**Document of transfer to trustee**

prov hdg    sub 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

s 375      amd 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

**Document to vest in trustee**

s 375A     ins 1997 No. 28 s 295 sch 3

**Registering personal representative**

s 377 amd 2005 No. 68 s 46

**Registering beneficiary**

s 379 amd 2005 No. 68 s 47

**Persons under a disability**

s 384 om 2000 No. 8 s 263 sch 3

**Acts in relation to substitute decision makers**

prov hdg sub 1998 No. 22 s 180(1)

s 385 amd 1998 No. 22 s 180(2)

**Effect of writ of execution of transfer after sale by mortgagee**

s 389A ins 2001 No. 33 s 16

**Division 13—Miscellaneous**

div hdg ins 2005 No. 67 s 16

**Special provision for transport land**

s 390A ins 2005 No. 67 s 16

**Delegation by Minister**

s 392 amd 1996 No. 7 s 6; 2004 No. 9 s 79

**Delegation by chief executive**

s 393 amd 1995 No. 32 s 23 sch

**Departmental officer may give notices for this Act**

s 393A ins 2004 No. 4 s 42

**Authorised person's identity card**

s 397 amd 2003 No. 10 s 23

**Production of identity card**

s 398 amd 2000 No. 5 s 373 sch 2

**Protection from liability**

s 399 amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1; 2000 No. 2 s 32 sch

**Power to enter land, generally**

prov hdg sub 2003 No. 10 s 24(1)

s 400 amd 2001 No. 92 s 14; 2003 No. 10 s 24(2)–(3); 2004 No. 1 s 40

**Division 4—Monitoring and enforcement powers for tree clearing provisions**

div 4 (ss 400A–400ZB) ins 2003 No. 10 s 25

om 2004 No. 1 s 41

**Division 5—Other provisions about authorised persons**

div hdg ins 2003 No. 10 s 25

**False or misleading statements**

s 403A ins 2003 No. 10 s 26

**False or misleading documents**

s 403B ins 2003 No. 10 s 26

**Person may start proceeding in Magistrates Court**

s 409      amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**Chief executive may start proceeding**

s 410      amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**Defence may be filed**

s 411      amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**Lessee, licensee, permittee or trustee may start proceeding**

s 415      amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**Defence may be filed**

s 416      amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**Hearing procedures**

s 417      amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**Notice of right of appeal to be given**

s 421      amd 1997 No. 78 s 58

**Appeal process starts with internal review**

s 422      amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**Applying for review**

s 424      amd 1997 No. 78 s 59

**Decision on reconsideration**

s 426      amd 1997 No. 78 s 60

**Procedure for an appeal to the court**

s 428      amd 1997 No. 78 s 61(1), (2)–(3) (retro)

**Powers of court on appeal**

s 429      amd 2000 No. 1 s 86 sch 1

**Jurisdiction of the court**

s 431      amd 2000 No. 1 s 86 sch 1

**PART 3A—PROCEEDINGS GENERALLY**

pt hdg      ins 2003 No. 10 s 27

**Division 1—Preliminary**

div 1 (s 431A) ins 2003 No. 10 s 27

**Division 2—Evidence**

div hdg      ins 2003 No. 10 s 27

**Evidentiary provisions**s 431B      (prev s 447) amd 2003 No. 10 s 76 sch  
renum and reloc 2003 No. 10 s 76 sch**Further evidentiary aids**s 431C      ins 2003 No. 10 s 27  
sub 2004 No. 1 s 42**Instruments, equipment and installations**

s 431D      ins 2003 No. 10 s 27

**Certificate or report about remotely sensed image**

s 431E ins 2003 No. 10 s 27  
amd 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1

**Responsibility for unauthorised tree clearing**

s 431F ins 2003 No. 10 s 27  
om 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1

**Division 3—Starting proceedings**

div hdg ins 2003 No. 10 s 27

**Offences are summary offences**

s 431G (prev s 445) amd 2003 No. 10 s 76 sch  
renum and reloc 2003 No. 10 s 76 sch

**Limitation on time for starting offence proceedings**

s 431H (prev s 446) amd 2003 No. 10 s 28(1)–(3)  
renum and reloc 2003 No. 10 s 28(4)  
amd 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1

**Particulars to be stated for complaint for tree clearing offence**

s 431I ins 2003 No. 10 s 27  
om 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1

**Division 4—Other matters about proceedings**

div hdg ins 2003 No. 10 s 27

**Rate of travel of stock**

s 431J ins 2003 No. 10 s 27

**Guide for deciding penalty for tree clearing offence**

s 431K ins 2003 No. 10 s 27  
om 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1

**Recovery of costs of investigation**

s 431L ins 2003 No. 10 s 27

**Representation of departmental officer in court**

s 431M ins 2003 No. 10 s 27

**Ability to prosecute under other Acts**

s 431N ins 2003 No. 10 s 27

**PART 3B—TIDAL BOUNDARY PLANS OF SUBDIVISION**

pt 3B (ss 431NA–431NG) ins 2005 No. 68 s 48

**Rate of travel of stock**

s 433 om 2002 No. 12 s 329 sch 2

**Meaning of “unimproved value”**

s 434 amd 1997 No. 78 s 62

**No deed of grant until fees paid**

s 443 amd 2004 No. 4 s 43



**Regulation-making power**

**prov hdg** sub 2004 No. 4 s 57 sch  
**s 448** amd 2001 No. 71 s 551 sch 1

**Application of GST to rents**

**s 448A** ins 2000 No. 20 s 29 sch 3

**Application of GST to purchase price for leases**

**s 448B** ins 2000 No. 20 s 29 sch 3

**Existing reserves and purposes continue**

**s 449** amd 1997 No. 78 s 63

**Existing deeds of grant in trust and purposes continue**

**s 451** amd 1997 No. 78 s 64

**Land granted for Aboriginal or Islander inhabitants**

**s 452A** (prev 1982 No. 17 ss 21–22) amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
 reloc 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
 amd 1998 No. 48 s 17 sch

**Terms of pre-Wolfe freeholding leases**

**s 457** amd 1997 No. 78 s 65

**Terms of grazing homestead freeholding leases**

**s 466** amd 1997 No. 78 s 66

**Existing leases continue**

**s 468** amd 2007 No. 19 s 193

**Right to a grazing homestead freeholding lease**

**s 469** amd 1997 No. 78 s 67

**Right to a post-Wolfe freeholding lease**

**s 471** amd 1997 No. 78 s 68

**Existing leases continue**

**s 472** amd 2000 No. 2 s 32 sch

**Right to a post-Wolfe freeholding lease**

**s 478** amd 1997 No. 78 s 69

**Cancellation or surrender of occupation**

**s 481** amd 2004 No. 4 s 44

**Existing permits continue**

**s 483** amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**Existing concessions continue**

**s 487** amd 2004 No. 4 s 57 sch

**Application of prepaid rent**

**s 500** amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**Division 2A—Further opportunity to convert certain perpetual town leases, that were previously miners homesteads, to freehold**

**div hdg** ins 1997 No. 41 s 5

**Objective**

s 503A ins 1997 No. 41 s 5

**Definitions**

s 503B ins 1997 No. 41 s 5

**Who may apply under this division**

s 503C ins 1997 No. 41 s 5

**Time within which application must be made**

s 503D ins 1997 No. 41 s 5

**How application is dealt with**

s 503E ins 1997 No. 41 s 5

**Lapse of offer**

s 503F ins 1997 No. 41 s 5

**Surrender of existing lease**

s 503G ins 1997 No. 41 s 5

**Existing encumbrances**

s 503H ins 1997 No. 41 s 5

**Credit for rent paid**

s 503I ins 1997 No. 41 s 5  
amd 1998 No. 48 s 17 sch

**Division 2B—Treatment of special perpetual mining purposes leases under certain Acts**

div hdg ins 1998 No. 24 s 10

**Special perpetual mining purposes leases become perpetual leases**

s 503J ins 1998 No. 24 s 10

**Replacement documents**

s 503K ins 1998 No. 24 s 10

**Changing tenures of port lands**

s 504 amd 2001 No. 33 s 17; 2001 No. 71 s 551 sch 1

**Changing tenures of harbour land**

s 505 amd 2001 No. 71 s 551 sch 1

**Existing cemeteries continue**

s 506 amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1; 1997 No. 78 s 70 (retro)

**PART 7A—BRIGALOW AND OTHER LANDS DEVELOPMENT PROVISIONS**

pt hdg ins 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**Definitions for pt 7A**

prov hdg sub 1997 No. 78 s 71(1)  
s 506A (prev 1962 No. 44 s 2) amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
reloc 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
amd 1997 No. 78 s 71(1)  
def “**agreement**” sub 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
sub 1997 No. 78 s 71(2)–(3)

- def “**chief executive**” ins 1992 No. 64 s 3 sch 1  
om 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1
- def “**Commission**” om 1992 No. 64 s 3 sch 1
- def “**corporation**” sub 1992 No. 64 s 3 sch 1
- def “**declared area**” om 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1
- def “**explanatory format plan**” ins 2001 No. 33 s 18
- def “**fund**” ins 1994 No. 81 s 527 sch 5
- def “**Land Act**” sub 1994 No. 81 s 527 sch 5  
om 1998 No. 48 s 17 sch
- def “**Minister**” sub 1965 No. 62 s 2  
om 1992 No. 64 s 3 sch 1
- def “**repealed Act**” ins 1997 No. 78 s 71(3)

**Corporation**

- s 506B (prev 1962 No. 44 s 4) sub 1992 No. 64 s 7  
reloc 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**Corporation represents the Crown**

- s 506C (prev 1962 No. 44 s 5) amd 1967 No. 47 s 2; 1968 No. 48 s 3(2) sch 1  
sub 1992 No. 64 s 7  
reloc 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
amd 2001 No. 45 s 29 sch 3

**Functions and powers**

- s 506D (prev 1962 No. 44 s 5A) ins 1992 No. 64 s 7  
amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
reloc 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**Undertaking by successful applicant**

- s 506E (prev 1962 No. 44 s 9) amd 1992 No. 64 s 3 sch 1; 1994 No. 81 s 527 sch 5;  
1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
reloc 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
amd 1998 No. 48 s 17 sch

**Area limitations under this Act**

- s 506F (prev 1962 No. 44 s 15) amd 1992 No. 64 s 3 sch 1; 1994 No. 81 s 527 sch 5;  
1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
reloc 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**Transfer**

- s 506G (prev 1962 No. 44 s 16) sub 1967 No. 47 s 6; 1992 No. 64 s 3 sch 1  
amd 1994 No. 81 s 527 sch 5; 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
reloc 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**When fee simple of lease may be acquired**

- prov hdg amd 1997 No. 78 s 72(1)
- s 506H (prev 1962 No. 44 s 18) amd 1965 No. 62 s 5; 1967 No. 47 s 8; 1978 No. 4 s 2;  
1994 No. 81 s 527 sch 5; 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
reloc 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
amd 1997 No. 78 s 72; 1998 No. 48 s 17 sch

**Fund**

- s 506I (prev 1962 No. 44 s 20) amd 1994 No. 81 s 527 sch 5; 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

reloc 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
 amd 1997 No. 78 s 73

**Further advances**

**s 506J** (prev 1962 No. 44 s 24) om 1974 No. 57 s 8 sch  
 ins 1978 No. 4 s 3  
 reloc 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
 om 1997 No. 78 s 74

**Construction of instruments**

**s 506K** (prev 1962 No. 44 s 24C) ins 1978 No. 4 s 3  
 reloc 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
 amd 1997 No. 78 s 75

**Powers of corporation**

**s 506L** (prev 1962 No. 44 s 25) amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
 reloc 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**Restricted application of Bills of Sale and Other Instruments Act**

**prov hdg** sub 1997 No. 78 s 76(1)

**s 506M** (prev 1962 No. 44 s 26) amd 1967 No. 47 s 12; 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
 reloc 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
 amd 1997 No. 78 s 76(2)

**No stamp duty**

**s 506N** (prev 1962 No. 44 s 27) amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
 reloc 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
 om 2001 No. 71 s 551 sch 1

**Accounts**

**prov hdg** sub 1997 No. 78 s 77

**s 506O** (prev 1962 No. 44 s 29) amd 1967 No. 47 s 13; 1992 No. 64 s 3 sch 1; 1995  
 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
 reloc 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**Application of Act to purchase leases**

**s 506P** (prev 1962 No. 44 s 30) amd 1994 No. 81 s 527 sch 5  
 sub 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
 reloc 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
 amd 1997 No. 78 s 78; 1998 No. 48 s 17 sch

**PART 8—GENERAL**

**pt hdg** om 1998 No. 48 s 17 sch

**Transitional regulations**

**s 507** exp 1 July 1997 (see s 507(5))

**CHAPTER 9—TRANSITIONAL AND REPEAL PROVISIONS**

**ch hdg** sub 2000 No. 2 s 32 sch

**PART 1—TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS FOR ORIGINAL ACT (No. 81 OF 1994)**

**pt hdg** sub 2000 No. 2 s 32 sch

**References in Acts and documents**

**s 511** amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1

**Burdekin Irrigation Area freeholding leases**

s 515 exp 1 July 1998 (see s 515(3))

**Existing local guidelines for broadscale tree clearing**

s 517 om 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1

**Effect of repeal by this Act**

s 520 amd 2004 No. 4 s 57 sch

**Continuation of certain provisions of repealed Act about Land Court and Land Appeal Court**s 521 amd 1995 No. 32 s 23 sch; 1995 No. 51 s 4 sch; 1996 No. 7 s 3; 1998 No. 48 s 17 sch  
om 2000 No. 1 s 86 sch 1**PART 1A—TRANSITIONAL PROVISION FOR NATURAL RESOURCES AND OTHER LEGISLATION AMENDMENT ACT 2000**

pt hdg ins 2000 No. 2 s 25

**Lease of land under repealed Act, section 296(1)**

s 521A ins 2000 No. 2 s 25

**PART 1B—TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS FOR GUARDIANSHIP AND ADMINISTRATION ACT 2000**

pt hdg ins 2000 No. 8 s 263 sch 3

**Performance of condition under previous s 207(1)(b) possible for 1 year**

s 521B ins 2000 No. 8 s 263 sch 3

**Authorisation under repealed s 384 continues for 1 year**

s 521C ins 2000 No. 8 s 263 sch 3

**PART 1C—TRANSITIONAL PROVISION FOR AUDIT LEGISLATION AMENDMENT ACT 2006**

pt 1C (s 521D) ins 2006 No. 9 s 29

**Dealing with disputes under particular subleases**

s 521N ins 2007 No. 19 s 199

**PART 2—REPEAL**

pt hdg sub 1998 No. 48 s 17 sch

**Completion of repeal**s 522 prev s 522 exp 1 January 1996 (see s 522(3))  
pres s 522 ins 1998 No. 48 s 17 sch**Repeals on 1 January 1995**

s 523 om R1 (see RA s 40)

**Repeals on commencement**s 524 amd R1 (see RA s 40)  
om 1998 No. 48 s 17 sch**Amendment of Acts on assent—Sch 3**

s 525 om R1 (see RA s 40)

**Amendment of Land Title Act—Sch 4**

s 526 om R1 (see RA s 40)

**Amendment of Acts on commencement—Sch 5**

s 527 om R1 (see RA s 40)

**SCHEDULE 2—ORIGINAL DECISIONS**

amd 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1; 1997 No. 78 s 79; 2003 No. 10 s 29; 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1; 2004 No. 4 s 45; 2007 No. 19 s 202(2)

**SCHEDULE 3—AMENDMENT OF ACTS ON ASSENT**

om R1 (see RA s 40)

**SCHEDULE 4—AMENDMENT OF LAND TITLE ACT 1994**

om R1 (see RA s 40)

**SCHEDULE 5—AMENDMENT OF ACTS ON COMMENCEMENT**amd 1995 No. 10 s 37; 1995 No. 32 s 23 sch; 1995 No. 57 s 4 sch 1  
om R1 (see RA s 40)**SCHEDULE 6—DICTIONARY**def “**adjoining owner**” ins 2000 No. 2 s 26def “**agriculture**” ins 2003 No. 20 s 6def “**appropriate form**” amd 2003 No. 6 s 141(2)def “**broadscale tree clearing**” om 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1def “**building**” ins 2004 No. 9 s 80(1)def “**building management statement**” ins 2004 No. 9 s 80(1)def “**compliance notice**” ins 2003 No. 10 s 30

om 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1

def “**compliance notice offence**” ins 2003 No. 10 s 30

om 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1

def “**conviction**” ins 2003 No. 10 s 30def “**court**” amd 2000 No. 1 s 86 sch 1def “**criminal history**” ins 2003 No. 10 s 30def “**critical area**” om 1999 No. 90 s 96(1)def “**deposit**” ins 2005 No. 68 s 49(2)def “**destroy**” om 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1def “**document**” ins 2004 No. 9 s 80(1)def “**document certification requirement**” ins 2003 No. 10 s 30

om 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1

def “**document production requirement**” ins 2003 No. 10 s 30

om 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1

def “**earlier plan of subdivision**” ins 2005 No. 68 s 49(2)def “**electronic communication**” ins 2003 No. 6 s 141(1)def “**encumbrance**” ins 2000 No. 2 s 26def “**enforcement warrant**” ins 1998 No. 20 s 27 sch 2def “**environmentally sensitive area**” sub 1999 No. 90 s 96(1)–(2) (amd  
2000 No. 35 s 22)def “**explanatory format plan**” ins 2001 No. 33 s 18

amd 2004 No. 9 s 80(2)

def “**inundated land**” amd 2003 No. 93 s 24 schdef “**land degradation**” ins 1999 No. 90 s 96(2)def “**lopping**” sub 2005 No. 68 s 49

- def “**lot**” ins 2004 No. 9 s 80(1)  
 def “**mining titles freeholding lease**” ins 1995 No. 32 s 23 sch  
 def “**national park**” ins 2000 No. 44 s 42 sch  
 def “**new plan of subdivision**” ins 2005 No. 68 s 49(2)  
 def “**noxious plant**” sub 2002 No. 12 s 329 sch 2  
 def “**occupier**” ins 2003 No. 10 s 30  
   om 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1  
 def “**pastoral lease**” ins 2000 No. 2 s 26  
 def “**plan of subdivision**” ins 2004 No. 9 s 80(1)  
 def “**pre-Wolfe freeholding lease**” amd 1995 No. 32 s 23 sch; 1997 No. 78 s 80(2)  
 def “**property vegetation management plan**” ins 1999 No. 90 s 96 (amd 2000 No. 35 s 22)  
   sub 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1  
 def “**reasonably believe**” ins 2003 No. 10 s 30  
 def “**reasonably suspect**” ins 2003 No. 10 s 30  
 def “**relevant section**” ins 2005 No. 68 s 49(2)  
 def “**set rent**” sub 1996 No. 7 s 8  
 def “**show cause period**” ins 2003 No. 10 s 30  
 def “**spent conviction**” ins 2003 No. 10 s 30  
 def “**standard document**” om 1997 No. 78 s 80(1)  
 def “**standard format**” ins 2004 No. 9 s 80(1)  
 def “**standard format lot**” ins 2004 No. 9 s 80(1)  
 def “**State housing lease**” sub 2003 No. 52 s 153 sch 2  
 def “**statutory body**” amd 2004 No. 4 s 46  
 def “**tidal boundary**” ins 2005 No. 68 s 49(2)  
 def “**tidal boundary plan of subdivision**” ins 2005 No. 68 s 49(2)  
 def “**transport land**” ins 2004 No. 9 s 80(1)  
   amd 2005 No. 67 s 17  
 def “**tree clearing offence**” ins 2003 No. 10 s 30  
   om 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1  
 def “**tree clearing provision**” ins 2003 No. 10 s 30  
   om 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1  
 def “**trustees**” amd 2001 No. 92 s 15  
 def “**vegetation clearing offence**” ins 2004 No. 1 s 44(1) sch 1  
 def “**Vegetation Management Act**” ins 2003 No. 10 s 30  
 def “**volumetric format**” ins 2004 No. 9 s 80(1)  
 def “**writ of execution**” ins 1998 No. 20 s 27 sch 2

## 8 List of forms notified or published in the gazette

(The following information about forms is taken from the gazette. Because failure to notify or publish a form in the gazette does not invalidate the form, it may be necessary to check with the relevant government department for the latest information about forms (see SIA s 58(8)).)

**Form 1 Version 5—Transfer**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1249

**Form 2 Version 4—Mortgage**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1249

**Form 3 Version 4—Release of Mortgage**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1249

**Form 4 Version 5—Request to Record Death**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1249

**Form 5 Version 6—Transmission Application by Personal Representative (Grant in Queensland)**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1249

**Form 5A Version 5—Transmission Application by Personal Representative (No Grant in Queensland)**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1249

**Form 6 Version 6—Transmission Application for Registration as Devisee/Legatee**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1249

**Form 7 Version 6—Lease/Sub-Lease**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1249

**Form 8 Version 4—Surrender of Lease**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1249

**Form 9 Version 4—Easement**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1248

**Form 10 Version 4—Surrender of Easement**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1248

**Form 12 Version 4—Request to Register Writ/Warrant of Execution**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1249

**Form 13 Version 6—Amendment**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1249

**Form 14 Version 4—General Request**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1249

**Form 16 Version 4—Request to Register Power of Attorney/Revocation of Power of Attorney**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1248

**Form 17 Version 4—Request to Dispense with Production of Instrument**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1248

**Form 18 Version 5—General Consent**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1249

**Form 20 Version 2—Schedule/Enlarged Panel/Declaration**

pubd gaz 22 August 2003 p 1327



**Form 29 Version 3—Profit a Prendre**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1248

**Form 30 Version 3—Mortgage Priority**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1249

**Form 31 Version 3—Covenant**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1248

**Form 32 Version 3—Building Management Statement**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1248

**Form 33 Version 3—Release of Covenant/Profit a Prendre**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1248

**Form 34 Version 3—Extinguishment of Building Management Statement**

pubd gaz 23 March 2007 p 1248

## **9 Information about retrospectivity**

Retrospective amendments that have been consolidated are noted in the list of legislation and list of annotations. Any retrospective amendment that has not been consolidated is noted in footnotes to the text.